Hydrography of South Carolina Estuaries, with Emphasis on the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River Estuaries

T.D. Mathews, M.H. Shealy, Jr.

2

South Carolina Marine Resources Center Technical Report Number 47 May 1981

South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department

HYDROGRAPHY OF SOUTH CAROLINA ESTUARIES, WITH EMPHASIS ON THE NORTH AND SOUTH SANTEE AND CHARLESTON HARBOR-COOPER RIVER ESTUARIES¹

Thomas D. Mathews, M. H. Shealy, Jr., and Nancie Cummings

Marine Resources Research Institute Marine Resources Division South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Charleston, South Carolina 29412

Technical Report Number 47

May 1981

¹This work is a result of research sponsored by the Coastal Plains Regional Commission under Contract Number 10340031 and by the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department.

DEDICATION

We dedicate this paper to Edward Keister Burch, commercial fisherman, former colleague on our South Carolina Estuarine Survey Program, and friend - lost in rough seas with fishing companions, October 1980, aboard his swordfishing vessel Breck's Joy.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ti	tle page	Page i
De	dication	ii
Li	st of Figures	iv
Li	st of Appendix Tables	vii
I.	INTRODUCTION	1
II.	STUDY AREA. A. Cooper River B. Santee River.	1 1 1
III.	METHODS A. Sampling Design B. Field and Laboratory Procedures	3 3 3
IV.	RESULTS	9
v.	DISCUSSION. A. SALINITY. 1. General Trends. 2. Cooper River. 3. Santee River.	9 9 9 20 20
VI.	DISSOLVED OXYGEN	21
VII.	NUTRIENTS	21
III.	SOLIDS AND TURBIDITY A. Extensive Phase Data B. Twenty-Five Hour Data	22 22 22
IX.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	22
х.	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	23
XI.	BIBLIOGRAPHY	23
XII.	APPENDIX I	50
III.	APPENDIX II	87
XIV.	APPENDIX III	93

X

LIST OF FIGURES

Figur	e	Page
1.	Sampling stations occupied monthly during this study	2
2.	Surface and bottom salinity for Cooper River station COO2, R.M. 17 (27.4 km), during the five continuous annual cycles from 1973 through 1977	25
3.	Surface and bottom salinity for Cooper River station COO3, R.M. 12 (22.4 km), during the five continuous annual cycles from 1973 through 1977	26
4.	Surface and bottom salinity for Cooper River station COO4, R.M. 8 (15.0 km), during the five continuous annual cycles from 1973 through 1977	27
5.	Surface and bottom salinity for Charleston Harbor station J001, R.M. 3 (5.6 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	28
6.	Surface and bottom salinity for Charleston Harbor (Ft. Johnson boatslip), R.M. 2 (3.7 km), during the five continuous annual cycles from 1973 through 1977	29
7.	Surface and bottom salinity for Charleston Harbor station J003, R.M. 1 (1.9 km), during the five continuous annual cycles from 1973 through 1977	30
8.	Surface and bottom salinity for North Santee River station NS07, R.M. 7 (13.1 km), during the two-year cycle from 1975 through 1976.	31
9.	Surface and bottom salinity for North Santee River station NSO4, R.M. 4 (7.5 km), during the two-year cycle from 1975 through 1976	32
10.	Surface and bottom salinity for North Santee River station NSO1, R.M. 1 (1.9 km) (i.e. river mouth), during the two-year cycle from 1975 through 1976	33
11.	Surface and bottom salinity for South Santee River station SS07, R.M. 7 (13.1 km), during the two-year cycle from 1975 through 1976.	34
12.	Surface and bottom salinity for South Santee River station SSO4, R.M. 4 (7.5 km), during the two-year cycle from 1975 through 1976	35
13.	Surface and bottom salinity for South Santee River station SSO1, R.M. 1 (1.9 km) (i.e. river mouth), during the two-year cycle from 1975 through 1976	36

Figure

14.	Isohalines for Cooper River and Charleston Harbor stations, based on mean surface and bottom salinities during the five-year period 1973 through 1977	37
15.	Isohalines for the North Santee River, based on mean surface and bottom salinities during the two-year period 1976 through 1977	38
16.	Isohalines for the South Santee River, based on mean surface and bottom salinities during the two-year period 1976 through 1977	39
17.	Surface and bottom oxygen saturation for Cooper River station COO1, R.M. 28 (52.4 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	40
18.	Surface and bottom oxygen saturation for Cooper River station COO2, R.M. 17 (31.8 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	41
19.	Surface and bottom oxygen saturation for Cooper River station COO3, R.M. 12 (22.4 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	42
20.	Surface and bottom oxygen saturation for Cooper River station COO4, R.M. 8 (15.0 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	43
21.	Surface and bottom oxygen saturation for Cooper River station J001, R.M. 3 (5.6 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	44
22.	Surface and bottom oxygen saturation for Cooper River station J003, R.M. 1 (1.9 km), during the three-year cycle from 1975 through 1977	45
23.	Surface and bottom mean oxygen saturation for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary during the two annual cycles 1975 and 1976	46
24.	Surface and bottom mean oxygen saturation for North and South Santee River stations during the two annual cycles 1975 and 1976	47
25.	Monthly precipitation for Charleston, South Carolina (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1977b, 1978), Greenville- Spartanburg, South Carolina (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1977c, 1978), and Rock Hill, South Carolina (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977a, 1978)	48

Figure

26.	River discharge for the Cooper River (Pinopolis Dam) (R. Leisure,	
	S. C. Public Service Authority, pers. commun.) and the Santee	
	River (Pineville, S. C.) (U. S. Geological Survey, 1977, 1978)	
	during the five-year cycle from 1973 through 1977	49

LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

I. Appendix 1 - An appendix of physical and chemical values resulting from analyses of individual water samples, surface and bottom, collected monthly (Intensive Phase stations) over the three annual cycles from January 1975 through December 1977 at six locations throughout the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary and over the two annual cycles from January 1975 through December 1976 at nine locations throughout the North and South Santee River estuaries, South Carolina.

Appendix Table

Page

1a.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 1 (Station J003), Harbor mouth at Cummings Point, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken adjacent to Bell Buoy "23"	51
16.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 3 (Station J001), Ft. Johnson, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken in the 6-8 m depth contour on alignment with the James Island Yacht Club dock	54
1c.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 8 (Station COO4), near the mouth of the Cooper River, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken midriver above Drum Island on an alignment with the most seaward major dock of the U. S. Navy facilities.	57
1d.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 12 (Station COO3), North Charleston, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken near Buoy R "58" off the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company (WESTVACO) facilities.	60

Appendix Table

 1f. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 28 (Station COOI), "The Tee", Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken in the vicinity of the uncharted fixed marker at "The Tee"	le.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 17 (Station COO2), Big Island, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken near Buoy R "28" just below Big Island	63
 1g. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 1 (Station NSO1), North Santee River estuary, South Caroina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples collected monthly at River Mile 4 (Station NSO4), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midchannel immediately seaward of the Intracoastal Waterway off Marker Number 15	lf.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 28 (Station COO1), "The Tee", Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken in the vicinity of the uncharted fixed marker at "The Tee"	66
 1h. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 4 (Station NS04), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midchannel immediately seaward of the Intracoastal Waterway off Marker Number 15	1g.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 1 (Station NSO1), North Santee River estuary, South Caroina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midchannel off the seaward tip of Cane Island	69
 11. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 7 (Station NS07), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 0.8 mile upriver from mouth of Sixmile Creek	lh.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 4 (Station NSO4), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midchannel immediately seaward of the Intra- coastal Waterway off Marker Number 15	71
 1j. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 11 (Station NS11), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 1 mile upriver of Highway 17 Bridge	li.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 7 (Station NSO7), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 0.8 mile upriver from mouth of Sixmile Creek	73
1k. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly in North Santee Bay (Station NB04), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midbay on an alignment with the upriver tip of Cane Island	lj.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 11 (Station NS11), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 1 mile upriver of Highway 17 Bridge	75
	lk.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly in North Santee Bay (Station NB04), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midbay on an alignment with the upriver tip of Cane Island	77

Page

Appendix Table

12.

Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples	
collected monthly at River Mile 1 (Station SSO1), South	
Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual	
cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples	
were taken 0.3 mile upriver from seaward tip of Grace	

Island in the main channel between Grace and Murphy Islands.....

- In. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 7 (Station SSO7), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken in the channel at the upriver tip of the small, unnamed marsh island one mile upriver of Santee Gun Club dock... 83
- 10. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 11 (Station SS11), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken in the main river channel off the mouth of Hampton Creek.....
- II. Appendix 2 An appendix of physical and chemical values resulting from analyses of individual water samples, surface and bottom, collected quarterly (i.e. seasonally at Extensive Phase stations) over the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977 at Station J002, vicinity of Hog Island in Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary and over the annual cycle from January through December, 1977 at Stations NS04 and SS04 (while part of the quarterly Extensive Phase), Estuary Mile 4, North and South Santee Rivers, South Carolina, respectively.
- 2a. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected quarterly at Extensive Phase Station J002, vicinity of Hog Island in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977...

79

85

Appendix Table

2b.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected quarterly at Station NSO4 (while it was part of the Extensive Phase), Estuary Mile 4, North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the annual cycle from January through December, 1977	91
2c.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected quarterly at Station SSO4 (while it was part of the Extensive Phase), Estuary Mile 4, South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the annual cycle from January through December, 1977	92
111.	Appendix 3 - An appendix of physical and chemical values resulting from analyses of individual water samples, surface and bottom, collected on consecutive tide stages over 25-hr cycles quarterly (i.e. seasonally) at Estuary Mile 3 (Twenty-five Hr Station J251), Ft. Johnson, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina during the five annual cycles from January 1972 through December 1977; and at Estuary Mile 4, (Twenty-five Hr Stations N254 and S254) on both the North and South branches of the Santee River estuary, South Carolina during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976.	
3a.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected through consecutive tide stages over 25-hr cycles quarterly (i.e. seasonally) at Estuary Mile 3 (Station J251), Ft. Johnson, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina. This 25-hr station was occupied during the five annual cycles from January, 1973 through December, 1977	94
3Ъ.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected through consecutive tide stages over 25-hr cycles quarterly (i.e. seasonally) at Estuary Mile 4 (Station N254), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina. This 25-hr station was occupied during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976	113
3с.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected through consecutive tide stages over 25-hr cycles quarterly (i.e. seasonally) at Estuary Mile 4 (Station S254), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina. This 25-hr station was occupied during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976	121

Page

INTRODUCTION

The South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, began a statewide research program of South Carolina estuaries in February 1973, entitled "An Environmental Base Line Study of South Carolina Estuaries" (Estuarine Survey). This project was a joint effort of the Marine Resources Research Institute (MRRI) and the Office of Conservation, Management and Marketing (OCMM). The primary objectives of the program were to determine the basic biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of the major South Carolina estuarine systems, the seasonal changes in these characteristics, and their interactions over a long-term period. The data, thus gathered, would serve as a basis for evaluating and detecting environmental modifications, whether natural, industrial, or municipal. The collection of these base line data is of great significance, especially when dealing with relatively unpolluted estuaries. With continuing development and an everincreasing coastal population, it is particularly important to be able to assess the effects of such growth on the estuaries.

This work is quite timely with respect to major environmental modifications to the study area in that Santee-Cooper rediversion is scheduled to occur about 1983. Both the Santee and Cooper Rivers will return to conditions approximating those prior to the 1941 Santee River diversion. This study will provide a means of evaluating the extent of ensuing changes to the hydrography of the study area, whether beneficial or detrimental. A similar argument holds for the proposed State Ports Authority (SPA) expansion to the Wando River, an estuary emptying into Charleston Harbor (Figure 1). The SPA expansion will increase the potential for pollution of the upper reaches of Charleston Harbor, making it imperative to document present hydrographic conditions in order to elucidate future conditions.

This report presents the results of the second two year program segment of the Estuarine Survey, the first two year segment having been concerned primarily with the Edisto and Cooper Rivers (Mathews and Shealy, 1978).

STUDY AREA

Cooper River

The Cooper River, prior to Santee River diversion, had a drainage basin of 1865 $\rm km^2$ (720mi^2) and an average discharge of about 5.7 m3/sec (200 ft 3/sec) (Nelson, 1974). Many plantations occur along the upper reaches of the river with numerous rice fields, many of which are incompletely diked to provide river circulation within the fields. In contrast to the relatively unpolluted upper reaches, the lower half of the Cooper River is heavily industrialized, starting at Bushy Park on the Back River Reservoir and continuing to the Charleston peninsula (Figure 1). The river now extends from the mouth of Charleston Harbor to the Pinopolis Dam on Lake Moultrie, a distance of about 97 km (52 mi).

Prior to Santee diversion, Charleston Harbor was a well-mixed estuary with depths of 15 m (49 ft) or more, making it an excellent natural harbor. After Santee River diversion and the creation of the Santee-Cooper Lakes, approximately 85% of the Santee River flow was diverted via the Tail Race Canal to the West Branch of the Cooper River and ultimately Charleston Harbor. This increased flow of about 425 m^3 /sec (15,000 ft³/sec) resulted in distinct stratification and subsequent clay deposition in Charleston Harbor. Today the problem is of such magnitude as to prompt rediversion of about 80% of the present Cooper River flow back to the old Santee riverbed, reducing the average Cooper flow to about $85.0 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$ (3000 ft3/sec).

Santee River

Previous to the 1941 diversion project, the Santee River drainage basin was fourth largest on the Atlantic Coast south of the St. Lawrence River. The Santee had a drainage basin of 38,100 km² (14,700 mi²) (U. S. Geological Survey, 1978) with headwaters extending into western North Carolina, while the river now reaches only to Lake Marion, about 163 km (87 mi) from the mouth. Downstream from Lake Marion, the Santee River is still undeveloped except for occasional plantations. Few man-made structures other than the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (AIWW), power lines, and three highway crossings are to be found. Modifications have been made along the lower reaches of the river, where logging and



Figure 1. Sampling stations occupied monthly during this study.

farming operations have persisted since Colonial times.

After diversion the Santee River average stream flow was only 14.2 - 17.0 m³/sec (500-600 ft³/sec) (U. S. Geological Survey, 1978). The maximum flow of 4390 m³/sec (155,000 ft³/sec) was recorded on September 23, 1945, while values near zero were recorded during repair work on the electric generating turbines at Wilson Dam on Lake Marion during February 1947 (U. S. Geological Survey, 1978). In addition to muchreduced flow, the flow regime has been altered at the point of bifurcation of the North and South Santee Rivers, about 30.6 km (19 mi) upstream, to direct more of the river flow into the North Santee River (Nelson, 1976).

METHODS

Sampling Design

Hydrographic samples for this report were collected from fifteen stations representing three estuarine river systems from February 1973 through December 1977 (Table 1). Stations were categorized by sampling interval, i.e. stations sampled monthly were designated Intensive Phase stations included six in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary. five in the North Santee River and four in the South Santee River. The Extensive Phase stations were represented by two stations in Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, one in the North Santee, and one in the South Santee. All three estuarine systems also were represented by one twenty-five hour station occupied each quarter.

Stations were selected in order to provide information on hydrographic conditions in several locations within these three estuaries (Table 2). (Station locations are given in river miles (R.M.) in nautical miles followed by the metric equivalent in Table 2 and throughout this report.) Sampling the salinity gradient provided us with a complete data base for assessing any ecological effects which future alterations might have on the hydrological quality of these rivers. Hydrological conditions found within these estuaries could eventually be a key factor in deciding future issues concerning the management of coastal areas dependent upon them.

We chose to sample the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River system for the entire period for several reasons. Because of its location this river exhibits a fluctuating salinity regime, being typically a mixohaline environment. Three major zones of salinity found within this estuary are the following: high salinity $(\leq 30 \circ/00)$ in Charleston Harbor, intermediate $(0.5-20 \circ/00)$ from the river mouth inland, and limnetic $(\leq 0.5 \circ/00)$ above the freshwater line. Additionally, this river system flows through the intensely industrialized and heavilypopulated area of North Charleston.

The Santee River was sampled at this time primarily because of future plans for rediversion. The salinity distributions in the three estuaries are similar, although the Cooper River (due to diversion), has a much higher discharge rate than the Santee River. Stations were chosen along both estuaries in an effort to provide a comparison of both rivers and their tributaries. The lower Santee is relatively unpolluted and undeveloped, although plans are being made for use of much of the land as spoil areas for the rediversion project.

Field and Laboratory Procedures

All hydrographic data were derived from water samples collected aboard the RV Anita from February 1973 through December 1977. Samples were obtained using six-liter Van Dorn bottle casts at two depths, 1 m below the surface and 0.3 m above the bottom. All water samples were returned to the laboratory for analyses, excluding measurements of temperature and pH, which were measured in the field with a stem thermometer and a Corning model 10 pH meter. Samples for nutrient analysis were frozen on dry ice immediately after collection. Analyses were made to determine dissolved oxygen, salinity, turbidity, nitrite, nitrate, silicate, orthophosphate, and solids (total, suspended, and settleable). In addition, secchi disc readings were taken to determine light penetration. Samples for dissolved oxygen and turbidity analyses were fixed in the field.

Dissolved oxygen was determined by a modified Winkler-Carpenter titration (Strickland and Parsons, 1972). We determined salinity with a Beckman RS7B induction salinometer, turbidity with a Hach model 2100 A turbidimeter, total suspended solids by the American Public Health Association (APHA) Standard Method 224 C (APHA, 1971), settleable solids by Standard Method 224 F (APHA, 1971) and nutrients with a Technicon Auto Analyzer II.

For comparison of results temporally and spatially, all monthly and quarterly samples were collected at the flood stage of the tide during daylight hours. Twentyfive hour station samples were collected at all stages of the tide to provide insight into the effects of the tidal cycle on estuarine hydrography.

	Date	Cruise
1973	February	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	March	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	April	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	Мау	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	June	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	July	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	August	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	September	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	October	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	November	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	December	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
1974	January	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	February	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	March	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	April	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	May	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	June	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	July	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	August	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	September	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	October	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	November	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	December	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)

Table 1. Schedule of Estuarine Survey cruises in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River and North and South Santee Rivers from February 1973 through December 1977.

Table 1. (Continued).

	Date	Cruise
1975	January	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	February	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	March	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	April	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	May	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	June	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	July	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	August	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	September	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	October	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	November	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	December	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
1976	January	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	February	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	March	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	April	Charleston Harbor-Cocper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)

Table 1. (Continued).

	Date	Cruise
1976	May	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	June	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	July	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	August	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	September	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	October	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
	November	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	December	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive Phase)
1977	January	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	February	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	March	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	April	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	Мау	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	June	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	July	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations
	August	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)
	September	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)
	October	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River, North and South Santee Rivers (Intensive and Extensive Phases)

Table 1. (Continued).

	Date	Cruise
1977	November	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase and 25-hr. Stations)
	December	Charleston Harbor-Cooper River (Intensive Phase)



Estuary	Station	River Miles/km	Latitude	Longitude	Mean Depth (m)	Tidal R Mean	ange (m) Spring	Bottom Type
Cooper River	COO1 - The Tee	28/52.4	33004.0'N	79°55.5'W	6.8	1.3	1.5	clay
	COO2 - Big Island	17/31.8	32°58.2'N	79°55.5'W	5.0	1.5	1.8	sand
	COO3 - North Charleston	12/22.4	32°53.8'N	79°57.6'W	5.5	1.6	1.9	sand, shell, mud
	COO4 - Mouth of Cooper	8/15.0	32°51.1'N	M.0.95°67	6.9	1.6	1.9	shell, sand, mud
	J001 - Charleston Harbor (Ft. Johnson)	3/5.6	32 ⁰ 45.4'N	79°55.1'W	5.5	1.6	1.8	pnm
	J003 - Charleston Harbor (Cummings Point)	1/1.9	32°44.9'N	M.9.12061	12.5	1.6	1.9	sand, shell, mud
North Santee	NSO1 - North Santee Inlet	1/1.8	33 ⁰ 08.2'N	79°14.8'W	3.0	1.4	1.6	sand, mud, shell
	NSO4 - Crow Island	4/7.5	33°10.2'N	M.5.71º97	3.0	1.2	1.4	sand and mud
	NSO7 - Santee Swamp	7/13.1	33°10.6'N	79°20.7'W	5.7	1.3	1.5	sand and mud
	NS11 - 1 mí. up from Highway 17 Bridge	11/20.6	33013.0'N	79°24.2'W	6.3	1.3	1.5	sand
	NBO4 - North Santee Bay	4/7.5	33°10.3'N	79°14.6'W	2.1	1.4	1.6	sand, rud, shell
South Santee	SSO1 - South Santee Inlet	1/1.9	N.6.70°EE	79°16.4'W	3.1	1.3	1.5	shell, sand, mud
	SSO4 - Murphy Island	4/7.5	33°08.8'N	79°19.2'W	3.2	1.3	1.5	sand, mud, shell
	SSO7 - 1 mi. up from Santee Coastal Reserve	7/13.1	33009.8'N	79°22.3'W	3.0	1.3	1.5	mud and sand
	SS11 - Hampton Island	11/20.6	33°12.3'N	79°25.4'W	2.2	1.3	1.5	sand

RESULTS

Although the data from this study resulted from three collection intervals: intensive (monthly), extensive (quarterly), the 25-hour (quarterly), the main body of results is composed of data from intensive collections. Consequently most of this report is based on the monthly results, with the quarterly data serving in a supplementary capacity. Appendix 1 contains the intensive phase data from February 1975-December 1977 in the Cooper River and from January 1975-December 1976 in the North and South Santee Rivers. Annual means of the intensive data are in Tables 3-5, with the ranges in Tables 6-10.

To illustrate long-term trends, salinity data collected during the intensive phase have been plotted in conjunction with precipitation and river discharge versus time (Figures 2-13). These salinity plots include stations C002-J003 for the Cooper River, boatslip salinity values from the Marine Resources Center on Charleston Harbor, and all of the Santee River stations. Station COOl was not plotted since the salinity was ≤0.5 °/oo for the entire 5-year sampling period and, hence, did not show noticeable fluctuations. Salinity data from 1973-1977 were plotted for the Cooper River and boatslip, while 1975-1976 data were plotted for the Santee, except for stations NS11 and SS11, which were essentially fresh (≤0.5 °/oo) during the study period. Mean salinity values for the study period, i.e. 1973-1977 for the Cooper River and 1975-1976 for the Santee River, were also plotted against river mile to determine the permanent freshwater line (Figures 14-16).

Oxygen saturation (%) was also plotted for all Cooper River intensive phase stations versus time for 1975-1977 (Figures 17-22). Mean oxygen saturation (%) was plotted versus station for all Charleston Harbor-Cooper and Santee River intensive stations (Figures 22-23).

Extensive phase data are presented in Appendix 2. These stations were located in each of the estuaries covered by this report (Fig. 1).

Station data collected during the twenty-five hour study are displayed in Appendix 3. These hydrographic data were taken around the clock on station while anchored. Secchi disc readings, of course, were not taken at night, but the other parameters were measured. Water and air temperatures were measured every hour, with full hydrographic sampling being conducted every four hours. Also depending on the requirements of the biological field sampling being conducted concurrently aboard the research vessel at that time, e.g. trawling, samples were occasionally collected at varying intervals. Data are from the 1973-1977 period, but not all inclusively for each station.

DISCUSSION

Several points should be kept in mind by the reader. The Cooper River data are included for the entire sampling period of 1973-1977, not just for the Santee sampling period. Also some weather extremes occurred during the 1975-1977 sampling period (weather extremes in the 1973-1974 data were discussed in Mathews and Shealy, 1978). Since cruise samples were taken monthly and quarterly, not daily, only the more significant, longterm events have been recorded. As a result, it should be emphasized that the means in Tables 3-5 are means of our data, not necessarily the absolute means for the sampling period.

SALINITY

General Trends. Salinity in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River and Santee River systems ranged from ≤0.5 °/oo to ≤30 °/oo. Annual trends were persistent at each station, but relationships with rainfall were difficult to detect. It appears that drought conditions have a widespread effect, whereas rainfall can be significant in a small area. Rainfall near the coast may not always cause a large decrease in salinity in the lower reaches of a river, while moderate rainfall in the watershed may cause a distinct decrease in salinity near the coast. In the Santee and Cooper systems this is further complicated by a series of lakes, i.e. Lakes Murray, Marion, and Moultrie, which largely control the flow to the coast. Heavy rainfall in the watershed may only fill the lakes without substantially increasing river discharge, particularly after an extended drought. The converse is true during a rainy season, when even a moderate amount of rainfall upstream may force large amounts of fresh water out of the lakes, resulting in low salinity downstream.

At times, it appears that some salinity fluctuations do not obviously correspond to either rainfall or lake discharge. Examples will be discussed below.

Despite the fact that 85% of the Santee River flow has been diverted into the Cooper River, the salinity regimes in the three rivers are similar, i.e. comparing the North and South Santee Rivers to the Cooper River starting at the head of Charleston Harbor (Figures 14-16). Also Table 3. Annual means for air temperature and major physical and chemical water characteristics monitored monthly, surface and bottom, at 15 stations in the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuaries, South Carolina during the first of two annual cycles of study from

5 (Annual Means) Temperat uary	per River:	1-The Tee 22.0	2-big island 20.9 3-N. Charleston 18.9	4-Mouth of Cooper 19.4	(Ft. Johnson) 22.2	3-Charleston Harbor (Cummings Pt.) 20.3	th Santee River:	4-North Santee Bay 19.1	I-N. Santee Inlet 20.2	4-Crow Island 21.2 7-Santee Swamp 20.6	1-1 mile up from	Hwy. L/ Bridge 18.0	th Santee River:	1-S. Santee Inlet 20.4 4-Murphy Island 19.8	7-1 mile up from ntee Coastal Reserve 18.7
ture					2			1	7	9		0		4 60	2
Tempe Tempe X Surface		20.3	20.4	20.4	20.5	20.5	-	20.4	50.02	20.3		20.2		20.6 20.2	20.1
ter rature C) Bottom		20.2	20.2	20.2	20.4	20.3		20.4	0.02	20.3		7.07		20.4	20.0
Sali X X Surface		0.2	2.1	3.9	10.9	14.5		15.7	7.10	1.9		7.0		20.6 8.6	3.6
nity oo) _X Bottom		0.1	3.2	10.5	18.6	27.2		16.8	1.02	1.9		7.0		22.4	4.0
Disso Oxy X T Surface		8.0	7.9	0.1	7.2	7.2		7.0	6 F	7.5				6.9 7.4	7.3
lved gen /1) Rottom		8.2	7.6	6.4	6.8	6.9		6.7	1.0	7.6				7.2	7.1
Nitra (µg) Xurface		128,8	114.7	87.8	127.8	53.8		61.5	2 00	121.6	2 001	0.001		53.9 75.6	55.5
ate /1) X Bottom		162.6	96.1	1.041	60.4	30.7		62.3	0 00	140.6	0 201	7.177		52.4	65.8
Nitr Nitr X (µg) Surface		2.4	2.8	1.7	3.1	3.6		3.2		3.4				3.1 3.3	4.0
ite /1) X Bottom		2.1	2.8	4.0	3.3	3.2		3.0	3 8	3.4	0 0	2.4		3.7	2.8
Silic Sulic Surface		635.8	876.7	67.0	775.1	923.5		1438.2	1505 5	771.4	6 687 2	4.100		642.8 842.4	569.0
ate 1) X Bottom		468.0 866.5	1.1101	7.00/	923.6	643.4		1125.9	1408.9	652.7	1310 2			600.6	699.0 626.8

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy, (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

able 3. (Continued)

· / nonitalion · n atom												
1975 (Annual Means)	lsourd	phate g/l)	h		Turb)	idity TU)	Sol Sol	tal ids /1)	Settle Sol: (mg,	eable ids /1)	Dis Dis Dis	h1 0 1
Estuary	X Surface	Bottom	X Surface	Bottom	X Surface	Bottom	X Surface	Rottom	X Surface	Rottom	X Surface	Botton
Cooper River:												
COO1-The Tee	26.7	29.1	6.9	6.9	9.3	9.3	6.4	5.9	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5
C002-Big Island	34.5	32.2	7.0	7.0	9.6	10.2	7.5	10.7	1.3	3.8	1.4	1.4
COO3-N. Charleston	62.3	36.8	7.0	7.0	9.3	15.2	13.7	37.8	2.4	14.2	1.2	1.2
COO4-Mouth of Cooper	48.0	49.4	7.0	7.1	8.9	20.8	21.5	66.8	8.4	27.2	1.2	1.2
J001-Charleston Harbor (Ft. Johnson)	39.1	56.5	1.1	7.2	10.5	13.3	28.8	65.2	4.4	12.8	1.2	1.2
JUUJ-CHARIESTON HATDOT (Cummings Pt.)	54.2	85.3	7.2	7.5	7.0	40.4	41.3	178.1	12.6	82.1	1.4	1.4
North Santee River:												
NB04-North Santee Bay	64.1	94.6	7.0	6.9	30.1	51.2	91.7	153.5	33.1	54.2	0.4	0.4
NSO1-N. Santee Inlet	48.3	87.1	7.2	7.2	21.6	41.6	89.1	137.8	24.6	43.9	0.5	0.5
NSO4-Crow Island	35.5	59.8	7.0	6.9	24.8	31.2	37.8	56.2	9.1	13.7	0.6	0.6
NSU1-Jantee swamp NS11-1 mile up from	c.oc	43.0	6.0	0.4	C.12	39.2	40.0	0.01	+.12	7.00	4.0	0.4
Hwy. 17 Bridge	41.9	43.0	6.9	6.9	27.8	31.4	31.8	40.8	14.3	21.6	0.5	0.5
South Santee River:												
SSO1-S. Santee Inlet	68.0	93.4	7.2	7.2	31.8	37.5	99.7	133.8	27.2	46.7	0.5	0.5
SSO4-Murphy Island	53.6	55.4	6.9	7.1	25.8	32.8	50.7	79.4	10.8	27.7	0.6	0.6
SSO7-1 mile up from Santae Costal Reserve	6 6.7	58 5	A R	6.8	20.7	36 4	1 27	50 3	14.8	22.1	0.5	5 0
Coll_Hamiton Teland	34.0	0.95	0.0	0.0	33.50	30.1	8 00	5.55	11 7	23.4		5.0
NIIDTOT HANdmpu_TTOO	N* +C	2*0C	n+1	C*0	C+C7	TINC	0123	C + T +	1	1.04	~ ~ ~	

Table 4. Annual means for air temperature and major physical and chemical water characteristics monitored monthly, surface and bottom, at 15 stations in the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuaries, South Carolina during the second of two annual cycles of study from January through December, 1976.*

1976 (Annual Means) Estuary	Air Temperature (°C) X	Tempe Tempe X Surface	ter rature C) X Bottom	Salir X Surface	iity o) X Bottom	Dissol Oxyg X Surface	lved sen (1) x Bottom	Nitr Nitr X Surface	ate /1) _X Bottom	Nitri X (µg/ Surface	lte (1) Bottom	Silic Z(µg/ Surface	ate 1) X Bottom
Cooper River:													
COOl-The Tee	20.8	19.0	1.91	0.2	0.1	8.8	8.6	98.2	105.6	2.5	2.0	473.6	536.8
C002-Big Island	18.8	19.3	19.4	0.6	0.9	8.7	8.6	90.3	102.0	4.1	2.8	412.7	426.0
COO3-N. Charleston	18.0	19.6	19.6	3.4	4.7	8.4	8.1	80.7	86.6	2.2	4.3	465.4	564.4
COO4-Mouth of Cooper JOO1-Charleston Harbor	15.9	19.4	19.7	6.7	14.1	8.0	7.4	74.0	57.6	4.4	4.8	531.0	504.5
(Ft. Johnson) J003-Charleston Harbor	20.1	19.9	20.2	13.0	19.0	7.8	7.6	50.2	41.4	4.6	4.7	577.8	514.0
(Cummings Pt.)	18.2	19.6	19.0	17.8	28.4	7.7	7.3	48.8	24.8	9.5	4.4	554.4	377.0
North Santee River:							7						
NBO4-North Santee Bay	19.2	1.91	18.8	21.3	21.7	7.8	7.4	42.4	34.7	3.2	3.9	696.1	682.1
NSOL-N. Santee Inlet	17.8	19.0	18.8	22.8	24.2	7.7	7.6	41.2	38.6	4.0	3.4	598.3	816.6
NSO7-Santee Swamp	19.7	1.01	19.0	11.0	11.8	7.7	7.6	74.1	68.2	4.9	4.0	683.2	738.2
NS11-1 mile up from		C . 21	7.61	C.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	2.111	6.121	0.4	0.1	461.7	473.9
Hwy. 17 Bridge	20.8	19.4	19.4	0.2	0.2	8.1	8.1	112.4	114.8	3.7	3.4	489.4	531.0
South Santee River:													
SSO1-S. Santee Inlet SSO4-Murphy Island	20.3 21.8	18.9 18.8	19.2 18.8	21.5 10.3	22.0 16.1	7.9	7.5	30.9 58.0	33.1 47.9	2.7 3.4	3.0 3.4	580.5 675.0	608.6 653.9
Santee Coastal Reserve SS11-Hampton Island	20.9 21.2	19.1 18.6	18.8 18.6	4.0	5.7 0.4	8.4	7.6 8.1	46.6 80.0	35.2 63.7	2.7 2.8	2.2 2.4	464.3 514.1	457.3 330.8

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

rante 4. (nontrined).												
1976 (Annual Means) Estuary	Phos , (µ X Surface	phate g/1)_ X Bottom	y X Surface	H X Bottom	Turbi Turbi X	ldity TU) X Bottom	To Sol X (mg Xurface	tal ids //1) _ Bottom	Settl Sol X Surface	eable ids /1) X Bottom	Secc Dis X (m	hí ic i) X Bottom
Cooper River:												
C001-The Tee	18.9	12.1	7.5	7.4	7.0	6.9	9.1	8.9	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.9
COO2-Big Island	12.3	21.0	7.4	7.5	7.3	8.2	9.0	13.4	3.1	3.1	1.5	1.5
COO3-N. Charleston	24.7	14.8	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.6	15.0	28.0	4.0	5.5	1.4	1.4
COO4-Mouth of Cooper	19.9	18.1	7.3	7.4	6.2	12.4	14.7	68.9	3.4	27.6	1.3	1.3
(Ft. Johnson) 1003-Charleston Harbor	24.5	21.0	7.1	7.2	5.8	14.0	38.2	84.7	13.7	19.8	1.3	1.3
(Cummings Pt.)	24.7	35.1	7.6	7.8	5.9	34.6	61.8	139.0	18.1	49.8	1.3	1.3
North Santee River:												
NBO4-North Santee Bay	37.7	30.2	7.2	7.5	22.2	32.2	94.8	158.6	23.7	60.8	0.5	0.5
NSO1-N. Santee Inlet	41.7	38.7	7.4	7.4	20.2	37.2	93.5	133.6	25.8	52.5	0.6	0.6
NSO4-Crow Island	20.9	24.3	7.2	7.4	21.0	25.3	56.8	76.3	13.1	22.3	0.6	0.6
NSO7-Santee Swamp NS11-1 mile up from	44.9	36.7	7.3	7.3	39.2	56.5	60.1	115.7	25.0	63.6	0.4	0.4
Hwy. 17 Bridge	34.7	26.5	7.4	7.4	26.6	36.1	37.0	60.7	18.4	36.1	0.6	0.6
South Santee River:												
SSO1-S. Santee Inlet	21.2	32.9	7.3	7.4	18.6	19.6	84.8	90.7	23.8	25.3	0.6	0.7
SSO4-Murphy Island SSO7-1 mile up from	36.2	24.6	7.2	7.4	17.3	21.9	54.5	74.4	15.5	18.4	0.6	0.6
Santee Coastal Reserve	24.9	30.9	7.2	7.2	27.4	46.2	54.4	95.3	17.3	35.7	0.4	0.4
parts under the	31.4	13.9	1.2	7.2	31.2	35.8	44.4	60.6	23.0	36.9	0.4	0.4

Table 5. Annual ranges (lows and highs) for air temperature and major physical and chemical characteristics monitored monthly, surface and bottom, at six stations in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina during a third annual cycle of study from January through December. 1977 *

					-			-		1		-						1240	119no TI	The second	127 5 101			-		1
1977 (Surface) Estuary	Tem	Air perature OC)	Temp	ater erature oC)	sal (°	inity (oo)	Diss 0xy (mg	sen /1)	Nitr (ug	ate /1)	Nitri (ug/1	te 1)	Silica (ug/1))	Phosph (ug/	ate 1)	Hd	-	(FTU)	ñ	Total Solids (mg/l)	Se	ttleabl Solids (mg/l)	a l	isc (m)	
	Low	High	Low	High	I Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low 1	High	Low	High	Low H	f dgi	H MO	igh 1	AH WO.	sh Lo	W His	sh Lo	w Hig	h Lov	High 1	1.12
Cooper River:								-										-				1				
cool-The Tee	1.0	35.0	4.0	33.0	1.0 1	1.0	5.9	13.1	10.1	270.2	0.0	3.2	21.1 1	405.0	9.0	29.5	5.5	7.9	.2 23	3.0 3	.6 20.	4 0.	4 7.	2 0.4	2.5	
COO2-Big Island	0.0	35.0	4.0	32.0	0.2	2.7	0.7	12.9	9.7	260.3	0.3	9.1	84.3 1	405.0	2.5	57.0 6	6.5	8.5	.1 23	3.0 4	.8 26.	4 0.	0 8.	4 0.	2.5	
C003-N. Charleston	0.0	33.0	4.1	31.0	1.1.7	7.7	4.8	12.4	35.4	193.3	1.0	6.2 1	19.4 1	348.8	7.5	87.5 6	1.7	7.8	1.0 17	1.0 6	.0 24.	8 0.	0 7.	6 0.	1.5	
COO4-Mouth of Cooper	0.0	33.0	5.1	30.1	2.6	13.0	5.2	12.1	11.8	123.5	0.8	7.1 2	31.8 1	405.0	10.01	50.0 6	5.7	1.9	.6 15	5.0 8	4 49.	2 1.	2 31.	2 0.5	2.1	
JOO1-Charleston Harbon (Ft. Johnson)	4.0	33.0	5.6	30.8	10.9	19.6	4.5	11.8	20.8	124.3	0.7	7.6 3	1 1.60	419.0	0.0	60.0	8	1.8	.5 10	0.0 23	2 39	9	9 0	0	1 8	
J003-Charleston Harbot (Cumminos Pt)	6.0	33.0	0 9	4 UE	7. 7	0 76	4 4	10.01	0 01	2 20		10 10	1 7 61	0 202	000	0 00		0	201 2	0 20	c en	0				
In a ground	2.0	0.00	2.0			0.449		C.NT	10.7	r	n•n	1 5 . 4 7	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	0. rot	0.0	0.40	0.0	6.1	CT C.	cc n	.20 0.	0		- n	C-1	

201 100	Air emperatu (°C) 3w Hij 0 35, 0 35,	re Ten gh Low 0 4.0	Water peratur (oC) 1.(31.(31.(e Sa h Low 3 0.0	linity 0/00) High 6.1	Diss 0x0 (m) (m) 5.9 5.4 5.4	solved /gen g/l) g/l) High 12.9 12.9	Niti (ug Low 9.5 9.5 10.7	ate 3/1) High 281.0 256.5	Nitr (µg Low 0.0 0.4	1te (/1) High 13.3	Silic (µg/ Low 35.1 112.4 77.3	ate 1) High 1405.0 1405.0	Phosp (ug Low 1.5 1.5	hate /1) High 32.0 28.0	PH Low F 6.6 6.9	1gh 7.9 8.1	(FTU) OW Hi OW Hi OW Hi	ty gh Lo 5.0 4 3.0 5	Tota Solid (mg/l (mg/l 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1 18 18 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	Settle Soli (mg/ Low 1.2 0.0	able ds High 8.0 8.0	Disc Disc (m) Low 0.4 0.5	4 High 2.5 2.5
	0 33	.0 4.8	29.	8 5.7	22.3	4.0	11.9	6.1	131.1	0.6	13.6	217.8	1405.0	8.0	52.5	9.9	7.9	12.0	8.0 20	.4 15	6.0	0.4	57.6		2.1
21	0 33.	.0 5.8	34.	0 12.6	25.3	4.3	11.8	15.8	124.6	0.0	11.11	154.6	1004.6	13.5	75.0	9.9	7.8	4.	8.0 29	.2 25	1.2	0.4 1	26.4	0.5	1.8
9	0 33.	.0 6.4	. 29.	8 23.2	33.3	4.9	10.3	2.5	451.6	0.1	32.8	126.4	765.7	8.0	118.5	2.0	7.8	8-8 12	0.0 64	.8 35	0.0	0.8 8	21.2	0.5	1.5

*An addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

Table 6. Annual ranges (lows and highs) for air temperature and major physical and chemical characteristics of surface waters monitored monthly at 15 stations in the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuaries, South Carolina during the first of two amaual cycles of study from January through December, 1975,*

1975 (Surface) Estuary	Temp	Air eratur PC) High	e Ten	Water mperatur (oC)	e Sa ((linity 2/00) High	Diss Oxy (mg, Low	olved gen /1) High	Nit: (µ) Low	rate 3/1) High	Nitr (ug Low	ite /1) High	Sill (ug, Low	(1) /1) High	Phos (µ) Low	phate g/l) High	pł Low	High	Turbi (FT Low	dity U) High	Tc Sol (mg Low	tal ids (/1) High	Settle Solf (mg/ Low	able ds 1) High	Seccl Dis((m) Low	hi c High
Cooper River:					-		-						s.1													
cool-The Tee	0.6	32.0	0 10.3	28.	6 0.1	0.3	5.3	10.5	24.5	292.8	0.1	4.8	196.7	1440.0	0.0	56.0	5.8	7.6	2.9	34.0	1.6	14.8	0.0	3.6	0.4	2.4
CO02-Nig Island CO03-N. Charleston	2.0	32.0	0 10.3	29.	5 0.9	3.8	5.4	10.3	24.9	274.8	0.0	5.2	84.3	3084.0	12.0	55.0	6.2	7.7	3.6	32.0	2.0	10.8	0.0	2.8	0.5	2.4
COO4-Mouth of Cooper JOO1-Charleston Harbor	4.0	33.0	0 11.6	29.	4 1.8	7.2	4.6	10.4	28.8	260.0	0.0	6.2	337.2	2069.0	0.0	174.0	6.2	7.6	3.3	26.0	10.4	54.4	0.4	1.2	0.5	2.0
(Ft. Johnson) J003-Charleston Harbor	6.0	32.0	0 10.7	28.	9 8.8	13.5	4.6	9.6	10.1	697.9	0.2	7.3	351.3	1131.0	3.0	86.5	6.7	7.5	3.1	52.0	17.6	45.2	0.0	15.6	0.7	1.8
(Cummings Pt.)	3.0	30.0	0 12.2	28.	6 10.5	17.9	4.9	9.4	23.2	145.2	0.4	10.8	491.8	1426.0	0.0	204.0	6.5	7.9	3.6	12.0	22.0	61.6	0.4	24.8	0.8	2.1
North Santee River:			-		-																					
NBO4-North Santee Bay	2.0	32.0	10.8	29.4	4 0.5	34.0	4.1	9.5	3.5	170.4	0.3	7.3	252.9	9525.9	19.2	130.0	6.5	7.8	12.0	70.0	20.0	192.8	5.2 1	1.6	0.2	0.7
NSO4-Crow Island	7.0	32.0	9.6	29.1	2 0.1	32.8	5.4	9.8	6.1	176.2	1.3	8.8	161.6	9976.0	7.8	94.5	5.9	7.5	9.9	54.0	12.4	218.0	4.4	1.6	0.3	0.8
NSO7-Santee Swamp NS11-1 mile up from	1.0	34.0	6.6 0	29.	1.0 1	15.9	5.5	9.8	5.5	338.5	0.3	7.1	105.4	1264.5	6.6	0.06	6.3	7.8	11.0	42.0	20.8	100.0	1.6	4.9	0.3	0.7
Hwy, 17 Bridge	5.0	33.0	6.6	29.	4 0.1	0.4	5.1	10.3	6.4	289.1	0.7	7.3	161.6	1355.8	0.0	73.5	6.4	7.3	7.0	57.0	7.2	85.6	0.8	15.2	0.3	1.0
South Santee River:										AND IS								-								
SSO1-S. Santee Inlet SSO4-Murphy Island	8.0	30.0	0 10.8	30.4	0 1.0	31.8	4.7	9.7	5.7	133.8	0.7	9.0	231.8	1018.6	25.2	136.5	6.1	7.8	7.2	89.0	17.2	292.0	2.0 10	9.6	1.0	6.0
SS07-1 mile up from															2		2		-	0.40			***	7.0	7.0	1.1
Santee Coastal Reserve SS11-Hampton Island	2.0	33.0	9.6	30.4	4 0.2 3 0.0	11.8	5.6	10.3	1.8	168.8	0.8	20.3	126.5	990.5	0.0	111.0	6.6	7.3	6.8	73.0	14.0	70.4 0	0.8	9.6 0.0	0.2	0.8
			-		-							-														

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

Table 7. Annual ranges (lows and highs) for air temperature and major physical and chemical characteristics of bottom waters monitored monthly at 15 stations in the North and South Santee and Charleston Marbor-Cooper River estuaries, South Carolina during the first of two annual cycles of

ury through December, 1975.*	Air Water Dissolved Nitrate Ni		0 32.0 10.3 28.7 0.1 0.3 5.1 10.8 24.5 696.9 0.0 5.0 112.4 1159.0 7.5 75.0 5.9 7.8 3.6 35.0 1.6 10.4 0.0 4.4 0.4 0.4 2.4 0.4 2.4 0.4 2.4 0.4 0.4 0.5 10.4 10.4 5.3 10.9 19.7 696.8 1.0 4.4 112.4 2732.7 9.0 84.0 6.2 7.6 3.1 31.0 8.0 14.4 0.4 6.4 0.5 2.4 0.3 2.4 0.4 2.4 0.4 1.1 6.7 4.5 10.3 16.5 7.8 0.5 7.8 1332 2230.0 115.0 84.0 6.3 7.8 3.5 56.0 115.6 136.8 0.8 77.6 0.5 2.1	0 33.0 11.6 29.2 3.4 19.9 4.4 9.9 21.5 696.8 0.5 8.0 414.5 1363.0 0.0 100.5 6.3 7.9 4.1 85.0 14.8 220.0 0.4 121.6 0.5 2.0	0 32.0 10.8 29.2 11.8 26.2 4.4 9.2 4.9 198.6 0.3 8.7 512.8 1419.1 12.5 102.0 6.8 7.6 5.1 64.0 36.4 81.2 2.4 21.2 0.7 1.8	0 30.0 12.3 29.0 22.2 32.6 4.7 8.8 6.1 45.2 0.2 11.6 351.2 1201.3 23.0 262.5 6.9 8.1 6.5 110.0 48.4 394.0 3.6 250.8 0.8 2.1		.0 32.0 10.6 29.1 0.5 34.0 4.1 9.2 8.4 135.7 0.4 8.7 168.6 6020.5 12.0 180.0 6.1 7.6 14.0 120.0 37.6 392.8 6.4 153.2 0.2 0.7 .0 32.0 11.5 29.8 0.2 3.2 110.7 0.0 8.0 210.6 135.5 6.3 8.0 14.0 84.0 54.8 204.4 4.0 119.2 0.3 0.8 .0 32.0 9.7 29.2 0.1 19.8 54.0 54.4 50.4 4.0 119.2 0.3 0.8 .0 32.0 9.7 29.2 0.1 19.8 54.0 154.0 84.0 154.0 0.3 0.1 .0 32.0 9.7 29.2 0.1 19.8 54.0 19.6.1 1.0 55.0 10.8 96.4 2.0 65.0 0.3 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.2 <	.0 34.0 9.7 29.5 0.1 15.9 5.3 10.1 6.4 337.7 1.4 6.6 161.6 1278.6 6.6 79.5 6.4 7.6 13.0 91.0 11.6 168.4 0.4 123.6 0.3 0.7	0 33.0 9.9 30.0 0.1 0.4 4.9 10.5 5.2 280.4 0.0 8.3 147.5 8360.0 0.0 103.0 6.4 7.4 8.0 74.0 11.6 112.8 2.4 65.2 0.3 1.0		0 30.0 10.3 30.5 7.7 31.8 5.2 9.5 2.5 148.1 0.6 10.8 323.2 1194.2 12.0 169.5 6.7 7.6 16.0 91.0 41.2 326.0 6.0 152.4 0.1 0.9 0.2 25.0 9.3 30.0 0.2 26.0 5.2 10.3 11.3 150.7 1.2 6.4 119.5 1391.0 0.0 91.5 6.4 8.0 11.0 64.0 18.8 135.2 28.6 57.4 0.2 1.1	
h December,	Vater Temperatu (^O C) Low His		10.3 28	11.6 29	10.8 29	12.3 29		110.6 29 11.5 29 9.7 29	9.7 29	9.9 30		9.3 30	
anuary through	Air Temperature (⁰ C) Low High		9.0 32.0 6.0 32.0	4.0 33.0	6.0 32.0	3.0 30.0		2.0 32.0 6.0 32.0 7.0 32.0	1.0 34.0	5.0 33.0		8.0 30.0 -2.0 32.0	
study from Janu	1975 (Bottom) Estuary	Cooper River:	COOl-The Tee COO2-Big Island	COO4-Mouth of Cooper 1	(Ft. Johnson) (JOO3-Charleston Harbor (Cummings Pt.)	North Santee River:	NB04-North Santee Bay NS01-N. Santee Inlet NS04-Crow Island	NSO7-Santee Swamp NS11-1 mile un from	Hwy, 17 Bridge	South Santee River:	SS01-S. Santee Inlet	SSO7-1 mile up trom

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

ua1 Table 8. Annual ranges (lows and highs) for air temperature and major physical and chemical characteristics of surface waters monitored monthly at 15 stations in the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuaries, South Carolina during the second of two annu

o to comin	- frank	1100 1001	adry c	TINNOTTI	acremos	· 13/0.		1		1		1														
1976 (Surface) Estuary	Ten Low	Air peratur (^O C) Higl	E Tem	Water peratur (°C) High	e Sal (0)	inity (oo) High	Diss Oxy (mg Low	olved gen (1) High	Nitra (µg) Low	ute (1) High	Nitri (µg/ Low	lte (1) High	Silic (µg/ Low	cate (1) High	Phosp (µg	hate /1) High	PH	Hish	Turbid (FTU Low H	fty (foh I	Tota Solic (mg/)	al ls ()	Settle Soli (mg/	able ds 1) Hish	Secci Disc (m)	Hi C
Cooper River:	-		-																	- Del				11241	TOM	ugu
cool-The Tee	2.0	32.0	9.6 0	30.0	0.1	0.3	5.7	12.0	12.7	0 714	9.0	6 3	81. 2	020 3	0 0	75 0	0 2	1 0	0 0	0 00		1 00				
C002-Big Island	0.0	29.0	9.6	29.6	1.0 0	3.2	6.1	12.0	1.6	214.2	0.7	22.4	56.2	1405.0	0.0	34.5	6.8	1.9	2.4	22.0	4.8	14.4	0.4	6.8	0.7	2.5
COO4-Mouth of Cooper	-1.0	29.0	9.6	29.62	1.4	12.1	5.9 5.9	11.8	7.0 1	133.1	0.4	3.9 1	147.5	878.1	0.0	102.0	6.9	7.9	3.1	17.0	0.9	34.4	0.0	9.6	0.8	1.7
J001-Charleston Harbor (Ft. Johnson)	-2.0	35.0	0 0	7 06		0 10				0 00							-							4	2.0	
J003-Charleston Harbor				*2*		0.12	0.0	1.01	C*D	100.0	5.0	18.3 2	8.012	772.8	0.0	53.0	2.5	2.9	2.7	12.0 1	7.6 8	37.2	2.0	48.4	6*0	1.7
(Cummings Pt.)	2.0	33.0	9.2	29.3	9.8	32.9	5.4	10.7	8.7 1	1.801	0.8	56.3 1	1.681	1271.5	0.0	39.0	6.8	8.1	3.6	9.1 1	3.2 15	0.43	2.4	62.8	0.8	1.7
North Santee River:	1		-											1				1		-		-				
NBO4-North Santee Bay	8.0	29.0	7.8	26.9	1.7	32.4	5.1	10.4	13.3	67.6	0.4	6.7 2	245.9	1405.0	4.5	229.0	5.9	7.8	6.4	0.07	1.2 21	2.5	2.0	6 22	- 0	0.0
NSO1-N. Santee Inlet NSO4-Crow Island	2.0	29.0	9.2	26.5	0.3	32.6	5.3	10.1	5.5	94.3	0.8	9.7 2	17.8	1405.0	13.0	229.0	6.1	8.2	7.5	2.0 4	4.4 17	10.4	1.6	92.0	0.4	1.1
NSO7-Santee Swamp NSI1-1 mile un from	3.0	28.0	9.2	29.3	1.0	6.6	5.3	10.4	25.7	02.7	1.5	13.7 1	82.6	1173.2	12.0	247.5	6.8	7.9 1	8.0	74.0 2	1.6 12	9.2	1.8	44.0	0.1	0.7
Hwy, 17 Bridge	4.0	31.0	9.8	29.3	1.0	0.4	5.4	10.1	53.5 1	1.97	1.1	8.7 1	.54.6	786.8	0.0	164.0	6.9	8.4 1	8.0	55.0	9.2 10	0.4	3.6	68.8	0.2	1.0
South Santee River:					200									-				10.10		100						
SSO1-5. Santee Inlet SSO4-Murphy Island	11.0	29.0	9.7	27.1	10.0	31.3 16.0	5.7	10.1	13.6	51.2	0.0	9.4 1 8.7 1	61.6	1046.7	0.0	100.5	6.5	7.9	5.2	39.0 4 4.0 3	4.0 14 5.2 9	7.6	2.8	56.0	0.4	0.9
Santee Coastal Reserve SS11-Hampton Island	e 4.0 10.0	28.0	9.2	28.0	0.4	9.6 1.3	5.3	12.0 9.9 1	9.7	83.3 86.2	0.6 0.8	7.0	91.3	843.0	0.0	75.0	6.7	7.9	8.4	7.0 3 3.0 1	0.8 9 1.6 8	9.6	2.0	50.8	0.3	0.7

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously, by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

Table 9. Annual ranges (lows and highs) for air temperature and major physical and chemical characteristics of bottom waters monitored monthly at 15 stations in the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuaries, South Carolina during the second of two annual cycles of station from the new physical 1936 4.

ved Nitrate Nitrite () (ug/1) (ug/1)	Silicate	Phosnhate		Truck & d & w	Total	Settleal	ble	Secchi	
	178111	(µg/1)	PH	(FTU)	(1/Bm)	(mg/1)		(m)	
High Low High Low High	Low High	Low High Lo	w High	Low High	Low High	Low h	1gn	UM HIGH	199
11.9 11.3 221.8 0.4 3.5 14	10.5 857.0	0.0 43.5 7.	0 8.0	2.7 21.0	2.4 36.4	0.0	4.0 0	.7 2.5	
11.8 8.8 207.5 0.3 7.0 1	63.2 1004.6 13.5 1004.6	0.0 29.5 6.	9 7.7	3.2 13.0	8.8 62.8	0.0 18	8.8	.8 1.7	
10.0 35.0 100.0 0.7 21.4 1	54.6 744.6	0.0 48.0 6.	9 7.6	5.0 38.0	27.2 115.6	6.4 7/	4.0 0.	.6 1.6	
9.9 24.5 56.4 2.0 18.2	34.3 1299.6	0.0 45.5 6.1	0 8.0	5.0 60.0	38.8 150.0	1.2 40	6.0 0.	.9 1.7	
9.3 7.8 61.0 0.7 15.1	34.3 1187.2	0.0 99.0 6.	9 8.3	5.3 74.0	66.5 233.2	12.0 121	1.2 0.	.8 1.7	
10.3 12.3 59.1 1.0 6.7 2	24.8 1299.6	3.8 220.0 6.4	5 8.0	4.4 70.0	90.4 291.6 92.4 224.4	15.6 167	9.2 0.	4 1.1	
10.4 9.4 121.9 1.4 13.0 21	24.8 1405.0	0.0 59.5 6.	6 8.2	14.0 52.0	26.4 218.0	2.4 .76	5.0 0.	4 0.8	
10.2 38.4 206.3 1.1 15.1 1.	12.4 983.5	6.0 214.5 6.	3 8.3	19.0 145.0	15.6 406.4	5.6 282	2.4 0.	.1 0.7	
10.2 51.9 193.2 0.8 9.1 1	40.5 1095.9	3.0 85.5 6.	9 7.9	18.0 77.0	10.0 148.4	4.4 105	5.6 0.	2 1.0	
							_		
10.4 7.6 61.0 0.1 9.9 1 10.3 13.0 100.7 0.4 10.6	84.3 1236.4 98.4 1215.3	0.0 235.5 6.	8 8.0	7.0 43.0 6.7 47.0	35.2 148.4 34.8 118.8	1.2 57	3.6 0.	4 0.9	
11.0 5.9 66.9 0.4 5.9	68.6 632.2 77 3 709 5	0.0 132.0 6.	5 7.7	25.0 92.0 17.0 63.0	47.2 189.2 18.0 138.4	1.2 88 7.6 102	2.8 0.	3 0.7	
10.3 12.3 59.1 1.0 6.7 2 9.9 3.5 90.6 0.0 9.8 1 10.2 9.4 121.9 1.4 13.0 2 10.2 51.9 193.2 0.8 9.1 1.1 15.1 1 10.2 51.9 193.2 0.8 9.1 1.1 15.1 1 10.2 51.9 193.2 0.8 9.1 1 1.1	24.8 1299.6 12.4 3934.0 24.8 1405.0 12.4 983.5 40.5 1095.9 84.3 1236.4 84.3 1215.3 84.6 532.2 58.6 632.2	13.5 49.5 6. 3.8 220.0 6. 6.0 214.5 6. 3.0 85.5 6. 0.0 84.0 6. 0.0 132.0 6.	5 8.0 6 8.1 6 8.3 9 7.9 7 7.7 5 7.7	4.4 14.0 19.0 19.0 18.0 7.0 6.7 6.7 17.0	70.0 52.0 145.0 145.0 77.0 43.0 43.0 63.0	70.0 90.4 291.6 122.0 92.4 224.4 52.0 226.4 218.0 145.0 15.6 406.4 77.0 10.0 148.4 43.0 35.2 148.4 47.0 34.8 118.8 92.0 47.2 189.2 63.0 188.0 138.4	70.0 90.4 291.6 15.6 16 1155.0 92.4 224.4 10.0 13 52.0 25.4 210.0 24 27.0 77.0 10.0 148.4 4.4 10. 77.0 10.0 148.4 4.4 10. 43.0 35.2 148.4 4.4 10. 43.0 35.2 148.4 1.2 5 47.0 34.8 118.8 0.0 6 92.0 47.2 139.2 1.2 8 93.0 18.0 138.4 7.6 10.	70.0 90.4 291.6 15.6 167.6 0 122.0 92.4 224.4 10.0 139.2 0 52.0 25.4 224.4 10.0 139.2 0 145.0 15.6 406.4 5.6 282.4 0 77.0 10.0 148.4 4.4 105.6 0 77.0 10.0 148.4 4.4 105.6 0 43.0 35.2 148.4 1.2 57.6 0 47.0 34.8 118.8 0.0 63.6 0 92.0 180.18.0 1.2 88.0 0 0	70.0 90.4 291.6 15.6 167.6 03 0.8 125.0 92.4 224.4 10.0 199.2 0.4 1.1 52.0 25.6 228.4 10.0 199.2 0.4 1.1 145.0 15.6 406.4 5.6 282.4 0.1 0.7 77.0 10.0 148.4 4.4 105.6 0.2 1.0 43.0 35.2 148.4 1.2 57.6 0.2 1.0 47.0 34.8 118.8 0.0 63.6 0.3 0.3 92.0 47.2 189.2 1.2 88.0 0.3 0.7 92.0 18.0 1.2 88.0 0.3 0.5 0.5

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of parallel Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication.

Table 10. Annual means for air temperature and major physical and chemical water characteristics monitored monthly, surface and bottom, at six stations in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina during a third annual cycle of study from January through December 1977.*

ate 1) Bottom		522.8	483.7	536.2	549.1	519.3	357.7
Silic Silic (ug/ X Surface		459.0	450.8	538.6	579.0	594.2	564.3
lte (1) X Bottom		1.3	2.9	1.4	3.7	3.6	6.2
Nitri X (µg/ Surface		1.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	4.8
ite (1) X Bottom		105.6	103.6	81.9	69.69	49.4	70.7
Nitra Nitra (µg/ Šurface		105.2	108.8	108.2	79.8	59.7	51.4
ved gen (1) X Bottom		8.4	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.2
Dissol Oxyg (mg/ Surface		8.5	7.6	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.4
ity o) X Bottom		0.3	1.5	6.5	13.5	21.1	28.5
Salin Salin X Surface		0.4	0.8	4.4	6.9	15.0	20.0
cer cature () X Bottom		19.2	19.6	19.7	19.9	20.1	19.4
Temper Temper X Surface		19.7	19.6	19.7	19.6	19.8	19.6
Air Temperature (^O C) X		21.4	18.8	18 1	20.7	19.3	20.2
1977 (Annual Means) Estuary	Cooper River:	COOl-The Tee	CO02-Big Island	COO3-N. Charleston	COO4-Mouth of Cooper	(Ft. Johnson)	(Cummings Pt.)

1977 (Annual Means)	nn) ≥	phate g/l)	iq 🔻	Þ	Turb (F	idity TU)	To Sol To Sol	ital ids /l) _v	Settl Sol (mg	eable ids /1)	Dit Dit (I	chi 3c n) w
cause of the second sec	Surface	Bottom	Surface	Bottom	Surface	Bottom	Surface	Bottom	Surface	Bottom	Surface	Bottom
Cooper River:												
COO1-The Tee	15.9	15.0	7.3	7.2	10.5	11.1	8.9	10.4	2.6	3.4	1.3	1.3
COO2-Big Island	21.8	18.5	7.5	7.4	11.0	11.6	11.9	16.0	2.8	5.0	1.1	1.1
COO3-N. Charleston	29.2	29.2	7.2	7.2	8.2	12.0	15.2	40.2	3.3	13.3	1.0	1.0
COO4-Mouth of Cooper JOO1-Charleston Harbor	28.3	25.4	7.2	7.2	7.9	13.0	25.1	61.7	7.6	13.5	1.1	1.1
(Ft. Johnson) 1003-Charleston Harbor	31.9	32.0	7.3	7.4	5.7	16.5	34.3	88.4	1.5	25.6	1.2	1.2
(Cummings Pt.)	30.8	34.2	7.3	7.5	18.4	44.2	47.1	173.1	6.4	144.2	1.0	1.0

*In addition to the data presented herein, two earlier annual cycles of paralled Estuarine Survey data (1973 and 1974) for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary were reported previously by Mathews and Shealy (1978) and are available as a separate publication,

there is surprisingly little difference in the salinity regimes in the North and South Santee distributaries, considering that most of the present flow is in the North Santee River (Cummings, 1970; Kjerve and Greer, 1978). The 1975-1976 Santee data indicate that both estuaries are essentially fresh (≤ 0.5 °/oo) by R.M. 11-12 (20.6-22.4 km) (Figures 15-16). The Cooper River freshwater line was located near R.M. 21-22 (39-41 km) (Figure 14).

Differences between surface and bottom mean salinities are greater in the lower reaches of the Cooper River and Charleston Harbor than in the same portions of the North and South Santee Rivers (Tables 3-5). This definitely indicates the stratified nature of Charleston Harbor and the zone near R.M. 9 (16.8 km) (station COO4) on the Cooper River, where differences between mean surface and bottom salinities are up to 12.7 °/oo (Tables 3-5). Surface to bottom differences between mean salinities in both the North and South Santees are <2.0 °/oo, except at station SS04, where the difference is about 3.0-6.0 % /00 (Table 3-5). Figures 2-13 show monthly salinities, which distinctly illustrate the extent of stratification in each estuary.

Cooper River. Utilizing precipitation data for the watershed (Greenville-Spartanburg and Rock Hill) and Charleston in conjunction with the discharge from Lake Moultrie (Pinopolis Dam into the West Branch of the Cooper River), it is possible to elucidate most of the salinity fluctuations in our data. As would be expected, high rainfall in the watershed and concommitant discharge of water from Lake Moultrie normally caused a definite drop in Cooper River salinities at all stations, High local precipitation also produced low salinities at times, but generally was less important in affecting salinity than watershed precipitation. No rainfall for extended periods corresponded to increases in salinity. Only gross trends were seen however, and some salinity fluctuations observed during this study could not be explained. Tidal effects may have been important in altering salinity regimes, and causing salinities higher or lower than would be expected.

Data from the main Cooper River stations, i.e. J001, Ft. Johnson (boatslip), and J003, in some cases agreed well with the main Cooper River stations, but were more variable overall, probably due to tidal action. With the nominal discharge from Lake Moultrie being 326 m³/sec (15,000 ft. ³/sec), any value appreciably different from that would be likely to cause a noticeable salinity change. It appears that surface salinities are affected more than bottom salinities by fluctuations in discharge and/or runoff (compare Figures 4-6 with Fig. 2).

The following events were selected for discussion, since both surface and bottom salinities rose at all Cooper River stations (Figures 2-6). These elevated salinities followed very low surface and bottom salinities recorded during June and July, caused by record high local precipitation (Figure 25). The high salinities of Fall 1973 were a reflection of minimal summer rainfall and subsequent discharge from Lake Moultrie during October and November 1973 (Figures 25-26).

The next noticeable salinity change was recorded during the fall of 1974 at all stations (Figures 2-7) as a result of low precipitation and reduced discharge during October and November 1974 (Figures 25-26).

Since discharge from Lake Moultrie was >326 m³/sec (>15,000 ft³/sec) during 1975, a result of high rainfall throughout the year, the next major increase in surface and bottom salinities did not occur until May 1976 (Figures 2-7). Rainfall was low in April, as was discharge from Lake Moultrie in April and May 1976 (Figures 25-26).

The last observed salinity rise occurred in the late summer and fall of 1977 (Figures 2-7). Each station exhibited similar trends, but to varying degrees. This increase coincided with reduced rainfall in July 1977 in Greenville-Spartanburg and Rock Hill and low discharge from Lake Moultrie from May to October 1977 (Figures 25-26). This salinity increase occurred during a period of unusually hot weather, during which time evaporation also would have led to increased salinities.

<u>Santee River</u>. Salinity trends in the Santee River could generally be detected at each station. Some fluctuations were greater at one station than another, and others were not observed at all stations. The reasons for this are not clear, although large tidal variations may be the cause. Local rainfall data are not readily available since there are not weather stations located on the Santee River. Consequently, mainly watershed precipitation data will be used to elucidate salinity variations.

The first noticeable event observed at all stations was during April 1975 (Figures 8-13). It appears that relatively high rainfall and very high discharge from Lake Marion produced the exceptionally low salinities recorded in March and April 1975 (Figures 8-13). Salinity decreased at the upper Santee stations (NSO7, SSO7, NSO4, and SSO4) before the lower ones (NSO1 and SSO1) and generally in the North Santee prior to the South Santee. The May 1975 increase in salinity was recorded at all stations except station NSO7 (Figures 8-13). This is surprising because Lake Marion discharge was still rather high (Figure 26).

The July 1975 salinity increase was noted at all stations during a period of above average discharge (Figures 8-13). Both the May and July increases occurred during or after periods of reduced rainfall in the watershed. Since Lake Marion discharge was still high, this salinity increase is somewhat of an anomaly (Figures 25-26).

The next large inflection in salinity was during November and December 1975, when salinity rose sharply at all stations (Figures 8-13). Watershed rainfall and discharge were low during this period (Figures 25-26), as was local rainfall, e.g. Andrews had 3.07 cm (1.21 in.) of precipitation in November and 10.1 cm (3.96 in.) in December (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1976).

The last major salinity change occurred in July 1976, when salinities dropped sharply at all stations (Figures 25-26), so the decrease in salinity must be due to local rainfall and/or reduced tidal influence. Precipitation data for July from Andrews, McClellanville, and Georgetown indicate average amounts of rainfall (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1977a), so a lack of tidal incursion may be the cause of low salinity water at all of the stations.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN

In general, dissolved oxygen was high at all stations, whether surface or bottom. Concentrations ranged from a low of 4.4 mg/l to a high of 13.1 mg/l in the Cooper River for the 1975-1977 period (Tables 6-10). Thus, the Cooper River was well-oxygenated, as would be expected in an open estuarine system. During this sampling period another study was being conducted in Shem Creek, which drains into the northern part of Charleston Harbor. The results indicated that Shem Creek had summer dissolved oxygen concentrations as low as 3.2 mg/l (T. D. Mathews, unpublished data, 1977) in contrast to the 1977 Charleston Harbor minimum of 4.3 mg/1 (Table 10).

Santee River dissolved oxygen concentrations were similar to those in the Cooper River. The North Santee had a minimum of 4.1 mg/1 and a maximum of 10.5 mg/1, while the South Santee minimum and maximum oxygen concentrations were 4.3 and 12.0 mg/1 (Tables 6-9). Monthly dissolved oxygen concentrations for both the Santee and Cooper Rivers are summarized in Appendix 1.

Oxygen saturation (%) was calculated from dissolved oxygen data, temperature, and salinity. These data can show signs of pollution, temperature extremes, and the general degree of oxygenation of a particular body of water. In the present study oxygen saturation has been plotted for the Cooper River from February 1975-December 1977 to complement the 1973-1974 data (Mathews and Shealy 1978). Several general observations can be made with respect to the data: surface waters are usually more saturated than bottom waters, saturation is at a minimum in the summer and a maximum in the winter, and the differences in saturation between estuaries are about the same as the differences within an estuary. Figures 17-22 illustrate that most of the bottom oxygen saturation values are ≤ surface values. This can also be seen in Figure 23, which shows annual means. Figures 17-22 illustrate seasonal variations. Figures 22-23 compare 1976 data for the North and South Santee Rivers (81-93%) with the Cooper River (81-91%).

Additionally, note the differences in the 1973-1974 and 1975-1976 data for the Cooper River. The drop in bottom oxygen saturation from COO2 to COO4 was on the order of 10-11% for 1973 and 1974 data (Mathews and Shealy, 1978), whereas the 1975-1976 data indicated a drop of 8-9% for bottom oxygen saturation (Figure 22). This might indicate less of an influence from the industrialized North Charleston area on the river, but due to the size of the decrease such a claim can only be considered conjectural. Mean oxygen saturation was also lowest overall for 1975 in the Cooper River (74-87%) (Figure 23), with 1974 having the highest values (81-95%) (Mathews and Shealy, 1978). These results should be compared to the much lower values found by the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1977).

Cooper River annual mean values were about the same at station COOl as at station JOO3 for 1973-1976. The North and South Santee Rivers had higher mean saturation values at their mouths than upstream (Figure 24). The same was true of the North and South Edisto Rivers, where the South Edisto, for instance, ranged from about 77% upstream to 92% at the mouth (Mathews and Shealy, 1978).

NUTRIENTS

Nutrient data were highly variable at all stations although some trends appeared in the means. Nitrate usually decreased with increasing salinity, in surface and bottom waters of all three estuaries (Tables 3-5). This was not a smooth, even decline, however, for exceptions occurred in several instances. Nitrite, on the other hand, increased with increasing salinity in the Cooper River (surface and bottom) during 1975-1977 and in the South Santee (bottom) during 1975 to 1976, while there was no apparent relationship between nitrate and salinity in the North Santee (surface and bottom) during 1975 to 1976 (Tables 3-5). Increasing nitrite may be due to decreasing oxygen, since a high oxygen concentration would probably oxidize most of the nitrite to nitrate. Tables 3-5 illustrate decreasing dissolved oxygen concentration with increasing salinity. Unfortunately there is no obvious relationship between dissolved oxygen and nitrite except in the Cooper River.

Silicate varied more than nitrate or nitrite, with 1975 mean concentrations having no readily discernible pattern (Table 3). During 1976 surface silicate concentrations in the Cooper River generally increased with increasing salinity, as did North and South Santee silicate concentrations (Table 4). The Cooper River silicate concentrations in 1977 appeared to increase with increasing salinity (surface), while bottom values were variable (Table 5).

Orthophosphate concentrations, like the other nutrients, had few regular trends. Values from 1975 increased irregularly with increasing salinity (Table 3). The 1976 orthophosphate concentrations were irregular in each estuary with no obvious pattern (Table 4). The 1977 Cooper River data were more consistent with orthophosphate concentrations generally increasing downstream (Table 5).

SQLIDS AND TURBIDITY

Both total and settleable solids increased irregularly downstream, especially in the Cooper River (Tables 3-5). This trend was not as distinct in the North and South Santee Rivers, although it could be seen to some extent in total solids.

Turbidity should follow solids, but the data indicate an inverse relationship in some examples. Most of the 1975 turbidity data suggest a direct relationship between turbidity and solids, but 1976 data in the North and South Santee Rivers indicate that turbidity decreases downstream (Tables 3 and 4). Cooper River data for 1977, though irregular at the surface, increase downstream near the bottom (Table 5).

Extensive Phase Data

These data are included in Appendix 2, as a supplement to intensive (monthly) data. Station J001 in Charleston Harbor, for example, was occupied quarterly until it was shifted into the intensive phase. These quarterly data helped to fill in data gaps prior to intensive sampling. As long as extensive sampling occurred at any station, no intensive sampling was conducted at that particular station. The converse was also true.

Twenty-Five Hour Data

These data are displayed in Appendix 3. Diurnal variations can be readily detected at each of the stations, especially in the obvious parameters such as salinity, temperature, and dissolved oxygen. Typical ranges in Charleston Harbor (station J251) during July 1976, for example, were on the order of 9 °/oo surface and 22 °/oo bottom for salinity, $1.5^{\circ}-2.0^{\circ}$ C for surface and bottom temperature, and 1.0 mg/1 for surface and bottom dissolved oxygen (Table 3a).

During the same period ranges in the South Santee River (station S254) were as follows: about $16.0 \, ^{\circ}/oo$ and $22.0 \, ^{\circ}/oo$ for surface and bottom salinity approximately $2.5^{\circ}-3.0^{\circ}C$ for surface and bottom water temperature, and about $1.5-2.0 \, \text{mg/l}$ for dissolved oxygen (Table 3b).

North Santee River (station N254) ranges for this sampling period were similar to those in the South Santee, i.e. about 16.5 $^{\circ}$ /oo and 23.0 $^{\circ}$ /oo for surface and bottom salinity, 2.0 $^{\circ}$ C for surface and bottom temperature, and 1.0-1.5 mg/1 for dissolved oxygen (Table 3c).

The other data varied far more than the above, with no clear diurnal trends existing in these data. An example of the data fluctuations can be seen in silicate, which ranged from $372.3-1032.7 \ \mu g/l$ during the May 1976 sampling period (Table 3b). Overall, the values varied in a seemingly random way.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The hydrography of the North and South Santee and Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuaries is presented for 1975-1976 and 1973-1977 respectively. Major physical and chemical parameters are described and discussed with respect to overall trends and variations within and between estuaries. Many fluctuations in values could be explained with available data, while others seemingly varied randomly. Several conclusions were drawn from our data, illustrating specific points. They are as follows:

1. It was noted that even salinity fluctuated occasionally in an unexpected fashion, unrelated to either rainfall or discharge. Such occurrences were assumed to be the result of tidal action.

2. Rainfall near the coast may not always cause a large decrease in salinity in the lower reaches of a river, while moderate rainfall in the watershed may cause a distinct lowering of the salinity near the coast.

3. There is surprisingly little difference between the North and South Santee distributaries, considering that most of the present flow is in the North Santee River.

4. There is also great similarity between the salinity regimes in the Santee system and the Cooper River above Charleston Harbor.

5. The encroachment of relatively high salinity water was clearly seen at Cooper River stations C002-C004 (R.M. 8-17/15-32 km) during late summer fall.

6. Stratification was clearly detected in Charleston Harbor and the lower reaches of the Cooper River by salinity measurements. Differences between mean surface and bottom salinities were up to $12.7 \text{ }^{\text{O}}/\text{oo.}$

7. High dissolved oxygen concentrations were found at all stations, with values ranging from 4.1 to 13.1 mg/l. Oxygen saturation was generally higher in surface than bottom waters and was at a minimum in the summer and a maximum in the winter. The differences in oxygen saturation between estuaries were about the same as the differences within each estuary.

8. Both total and settleable solids increased irregularly downstream,

especially in the Cooper River. The complexity of the three estu-

arine systems in this study was illustrated not just in the differences, but in the similarities of these estuaries. If Charleston Harbor is excluded, the North and South Santee and Cooper Rivers had similar salinity distributions, but greatly different freshwater discharge. The freshwater line (≤0.5 °/oo) was located upstream of R.M. 11 (20-21 km) in the North and South Santee Rivers and near R.M. 21-22 (39-41 km) in the Cooper River. If, however, the distance is taken from C004 (R.M. 9/17 km), the Cooper River freshwater line is near R.M. 12-13 (22-24). This points out the need for careful examination of such systems prior to any major man-made alterations or modifications, since altering flow rates might not produce the desired effect.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Five years of considerable laboratory and field work, often around the clock, are contained in this report, the publication of which would not have been possible without the help of many persons. Water samples and data for physical parameters were collected under the dayto-day supervision of Field Party Chiefs John V. Miglarese, C. R. Richter, C. Dexter Kimsey, and Edward K. Burch. Dr. James M. Bishop aided in ways too numerous to state. Drs. Edwin B. Joseph, Victor G. Burrell, Jr., and Paul A. Sandifer are thanked for their program support during this study and for their reviews of the manuscript, along with those of Drs. Frank W. Stapor, Elizabeth L. Wenner, and Don Deibel. Special thanks are extended to Karen Swanson for art work; to Kathy Austin and Virginia Young for sample analyses; to Cassie Linx and Louise Hodges for manuscript typing; to A. S. Lachicotte, Vincent Taylor, John LaRoche, James Yarnell, and Lindsay Oswald for vessel operations; and to A. Nickie Kopacka and Drs. A. Graham Gash and Peter J. Eldridge for computer processing of data. Dr. Dale R. Calder, Stan Baker, Sally Lumpkin Baker, John Guilds, Craig Reeves, Geno Olmi, Mike Johnson, Jimmy Jenkins, David Rohosky, Billy Boothe, Priscilla Knight, Magdalene Maclin, Emily Jenkins Leland, Cindy Floyd, Bruce Stender, Karen Turner, Beth Hester, Barry Stamey, Courtney McMillan, Jim Monck, Brooks Hart, Beverly Riley, Dan Lesesne, Michael McClain, Dunny Green, John Miles, Evelyn Myatt, Lourene Rigsbee, Charles Farmer, Charles Boardman, and students of the Youth Conservation Corps, several colleges and universities, and the S. C. Governor's Intern Program assisted in various ways. Grants from the Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Contract Number 10340031, made much of this research possible.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- American Public Health Association. 1971. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. 13th ed. Amer. Public Health Assn., Inc., New York, N. Y., 374 pp.
- Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. 1966. Charleston Harbor Water Quality Study, 88 pp.

Kjerfve, B., and J. E. Greer. 1978. Hydrography of the Santee River during moderate discharge conditions, <u>Estuaries</u> 1(2), 111-119.

Mathews, T. D., and M. H. Shealy, Jr. 1978. Hydrography of South Carolina Estuaries, With Emphasis on the North and South Edisto and Cooper Rivers. S. C. Marine Resources Center Technical Report Number 30, 148 pp.

- Nelson, F. P. (Editor) 1974. Cooper River Environmental Study. S. C. Water Resources Commission State Water Plan Estuarine Studies Report No. 117, 164 pp.
- Nelson, F. P. (Editor) 1976. Lower Santee River Environmental Quality Study. S. C. Water Resources Commission State Water Plan Estuarine Studies Report No. 122, 60 pp.
- Strickland, J. D. H. and T. R. Parsons. 1972. A Practical Handbook of Seawater Analysis. Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ottawa, 310 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1974. Climatological Data, Annual Summary 1973, South Carolina, 76(13), 12 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1975. Climatological Data, Annual Summary 1974, South Carolina, 77(13), 12 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1976. Climatological Data, Annual Summary 1975, South Carolina, 78(13), 12 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1977a. Climatological Data, Annual Summary 1976, South Carolina, 79(13), 12 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1977b. Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data, Charleston, S. C., 4 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1977c. Local Climatological Data, Annual Summary with Comparative Data, Greenville-Spartanburg Airport, Greer, S. C., 4 pp.
- U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA. 1978. Climatological Data, Annual Summary 1977, South Carolina, 80(13), 12 pp.
- U. S. Geological Survey, 1977. Water Resources Data for South Carolina for Water Year 1976, U. S. G. S. Water-Data Report SC-76-1, 224 pp.
- U. S. Geological Survey, 1978. Water Resources Data for South Carolina for Water Year 1977, U. S. G. S. Water-Data Report SC-77-1, 232 pp.

- U. S. Geological Survey, 1979. Water Resources Data for South Carolina for Water Year 1978, U. S. G. S. Water-Data Report SC-78-1, 248 pp.
- U. S. Geological Survey, 1980. Water Resources Data for South Carolina for Water Year 1980, U. S. G. S. Water-Data Report SC-79-1, 302 pp.






Surface and bottom salinity for Cooper River station COO3, R.M. 12 (22.4 km) during the five continuous annual cycles from 1973 through 1977. Figure 3.



LOE







































Figure 15. Isohalines for the North Santee River, based on mean surface and bottom salinities during the two-year period 1976 through 1977.



Figure 16. Isohalines for the South Santee River, based on mean surface and bottom salinities during the two-year period 1976 through 1977.



























Figure 23. Surface and bottom mean oxygen saturation for the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary during the two annual cycles 1975 and 1976.





-



Monthly precipitation for Charleston, South Carolina (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1977b, 1978), Greenville-Spartanburg, South Carolina (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1977c, 1978), and Rock Hill, South Carolina (U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA, 1975, 1976, 1977a, 1978). Figure 25.



L0001



APPENDIX 1

An appendix of physical and chemical values resulting from analyses of individual water samples, surface and bottom, collected monthly (Intensive Phase stations) over the three annual cycles from January 1975 through December 1977 at six locations throughout the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary and over the two annual cycles from January 1975 through December 1976 at nine locations throughout the North and South Santee River estuaries, South Carolina.

Individual hydrographic values for several additional stations monitored quarterly (Extensive Phase stations) in these same estuaries are reported in Appendix 2.

Individual hydrographic values for several additional 25-hr stations occupied quarterly in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River and North and South Santee River estuaries are reported in Appendix 3.

Table la. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 1 (Station J003), Harbor mouth at Cummings Point, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken adjacent to Bell Buoy "23".

						19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (^o C)												
Surface	12.4	12.2	12.8	15.6	23.6	26.8	26.6	27.5	28.6	23.5	21.6	15.2
Bottom	12.8	12.3	13.4	16.5	21.5	24.2	26.8	27.3	29.0	22.9	21.8	14.8
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	15.5	15.5	11.3	12.0	14.2	13.7	14.7	10.5	15.6	17.1	17.9	15.6
Bottom	28.7	27.7	25.9	27.9	22.3	32.6	30.0	29,2	24.8	22.2	30.7	24.4
Dissolved Oxygen*												
Surface	9.4	9.2	9.2	8.4	6.3	5.5	5.7	5.3	4.9	7.1	7.0	8.6
Bottom	8.6	8.8	7.9	8.0	6.1	6.0	6.2	5.2	4.7	7.0	6.2	8.4
pН												
Surface	7.9	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.6	6.5	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.2
Bottom	7.9	8.1	7.7	7,6	7.3	7.9	7.1	7.9	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.8
Turbidity +	5.3	8.2	9.6	12.0	5.9	4.6	3.6	4.2	4.9	12.0	4.0	10.0
Surface	57.0	77.0	21.0	110.0	8.2	12.0	6.5	16.0	25.0	33.0	54.0	65.0
Bottom												
Secchi disk (m)	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.8	1,1	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.8	2.1	1.7
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	-	-	22.0	26.0	-	41.2	-	-	55.6	61.6		1.1
Bottom	110.8	390.0	77.2	394.0	48.4	-	78.4	84.0	138.0	146.4	226.8	264.8
Settleable Solids*												
Surface		-	0.4	2.0		13.2	-		24.8	22.8	-	-
Bottom	54.8	250.8	8.4	211.2	3.6	-	30.8	14.0	52.4	60.4	80.4	136.4
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	-	42.5	145.2	23.2	79.6	35.7	64.5		-	40.0	29.3	24.0
Bottom	6.1	40.1	41.8	23.7	45.2	-	34.5	-	-	40.9	13.4	-
Nitrite **												
Surface	-	3.0	0.4	6.6	3.4	1.1	1.0	-	-	10.8	2.2	3.6
Bottom	2.3	1.6	0.2	5.0	8.0	-	1.5	-	-	11.6	1.0	-
Silicate **												
Surface	1426.0	491.8	807.9	1234.4	709.5	871.1	920.3	948.4	695.5	1264:5	779.8	-
Bottom	723.6	477.7	533.9	540.9	646.3	351.2	407.4	793.8	632.2	1201.3	372.3	1039.7
Phosphate **												
Surface	0.0	31.0	42.0	204.0	25.5	64.5	55.5	70.5	36.0	40.5	49.5	31.5
Bottom	31.5	23.0	91.5	262.5	60.0	101.0	48.0	69.0	120.0	55.5	127.5	34.5

Table la. (Continued).

						19	76					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)												
Surface	10.3	9.2	17.8	19.4	22,0	24.2	28.2	29.2	26.5	24.1	13.5	11.1
Bottom	11.1	10.8	15.8	15.4	21.3	24.3	27,3	29.0	26.2	24.7	14.0	8.7
Salinity (⁰ /oo)												
Surface	11.1	12.2	14.8	13.8	30.7	14.2	9.8	18.2	32.9	20.7	17.0	17.8
Bottom	28.1	31.7	28,1	26.2	32.7	26.3	24.9	28.0	-	28.5	28.1	30.1
Dissolved Oxygen *												
Surface	10.6	10.7	8.6	8.0	6.1	6.8	5.4	5.5	6.7	6.9	9.6	7.0
Bottom	9.2	9.3	6.9	7.4	6.2	6.2	5.3	5.8	6.8	6.7	9.3	8.9
pH												
Surface	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.8	7.5	-	7.5	8.0
Bottom	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.7	6.9	7.6	-	7.8	8.3
Turbidity +												
Surface	8.5	5.6	4.1	3.6	7.8	3.8	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.4	9.1
Bottom	24.0	14.0	7.4	42.0	5,3	19.0	74.0	41.0	49.0	64.0	63.0	12.0
Secchi disk (m)	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	13.2	-	-	-	154.0	32.4	-	-	53.2	-	-	56.4
Bottom	66.5	73.2	-	188.4	98.8	84.8	-	119.2	233.2	172.8	222.4	131.2
Settleable Solids	*											
Surface	2.4	-	-	-	62.8	2.8	-	-	16.8	-	-	5.6
Bottom	15.2	21.2	-	88.0	12.0	12.8		28.8	121.2	58.0	95.2	46.0
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	66.8	108.1	66.7	55.8	28,1	8,7	-	29.8	78.1	26.5	19.7	-
Bottom	25.9	14.2	20.4	17.5	7,8	-	34.7	15.5	26.2	24.6	61.0	
Nitrite **												
Surface	0.8	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.5	2.1	-	5.6	56.3	14.8	2.0	-
Bottom	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	3.4	-	1.7	3.4	15.1	13.6	2.7	-
Silicate **												
Surface	1271.5	583.1	470.7	618.2	337.2	189.7	576.0	351.2	414.5	477.7	597.1	765.7
Bottom	695.5	295.0	189.7	435.6	84.3	112.4	323.2	344.2	238.8	407.4	1187.2	210.8
Phosphate **												
Surface	18.5	25.5	26.0	39.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	21.0	37.5	39.0	39.0	21.0
Bottom	67.0	14.5	19.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	99.0	34.5	82.0	54.0	13.5	7.0

	1					1	977					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp (00)								IIIO		00310 1000		
Surface	7.5	6.0	12.6	17.0	23.1	26.7	30 4	28.6	28 4	18 2	20 /	17.0
Bottom	7.5	6.4	12.4	16.1	21.6	26.6	29.8	28.9	28.9	18 4	10.9	16.8
						-010	22.00	20.7	20.0	10.4	1.5	10.0
Salinity (°/oo)												
Surface	16.3	21.8	14.7	22.8	16.4	20.0	20.4	20.5	23.5	21.8	24.0	18.2
Bottom	25.2	31.0	23.2	30.0	27.1	25.8	28.6	28.2	29.7	28.6	33.3	31.7
Dissolved Oxygen *												
Surface	10.5	10.9	8.7	8.2	6.6	5.6	6.5	6.0	4.7	7.2	6.7	7.7
Bottom	10.3	9.8	8.4	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	5.8	5.8	-	6.6	7.5
Nitrate **												
Surface	-	79.1	85.5	40.3	45 4	27 8				41.9	18.0	72 5
Bottom	-	-	29.7	13.2	451.6	34.2	2.5	34.0	-	40.1	10.5	20.8
Nisulas 44												
Surface	100	0.7	0.6	0.3	2.0	1.0				24.0	0.7	
Bottom	-	-	0.1	0.1	2.4	6.0	1.3	32.8	-	12.7	0.7	0.6
Joe Lon			1100000					5210			0.3	0.0
Silicate **												
Surface	990.5	562.0	245.9	252.9	997.6	372.3	112.4	372.3	309.1	1405.0	498.8	653.3
Bottom	632.2	161.6	372.3	140.5	519.8	491.8	126.4	393.4	259.9	765.7	224.8	203.7
Phosphate **												
Surface	16.5	10.0	26.5	22.0	89.0	34.5	0.0	38.0	34.0	60.0	21.5	18.0
Bottom	22.5	8.0	27.0	13.5	118.5	25.0	9.0	83.0	21.0	47.0	25.5	10.5
pH												
Surface	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.9	7.8	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.3
Bottom	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.7	7.5	7.8	7.1	7.5	7.8	7.7
Turbidity +												
Surface	11.0	9.8	10.0	6.7	8.5	6.8	3.5	135.0	6.0	6.6	5.4	11.0
Bottom	44.0	14.0	63.0	4.0	26.0	53.0	7.2	3.8	120.0	71.0	52.0	72.0
Total Solids *												
Surface	42.4	44.8	45.2		53.6	44.4	35.6		62.8	60.8	42.0	39 6
Bottom	138.8	86.0	179.6	79.2	147.2	184.4	64.8	105.8	350.0	266.8	223.2	251.6
Sattlashla Salida *												
Surface	4.8	7.6	0.8		1 2	0.8	0.0		1.2	10.0	25 2	
Bottom	39.2	26.8	69.6	0.8	36.0	102 6	6.8	821 2	164 4	126 /	19/ 0	1/2 6
BOLLOW		20.0	07.0	0.0	50.0	102.4	4.0	021.2	104.4	130.4	104.0	143.0
Secchi disc (m)	1.0	1.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.3	1,3	1.4	0.5	1.0	1.0

Table 1b. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 3 (Station JOOL), Ft. Johnson, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken in the 6-8 m depth contour on alignment with the James Island Yacht Club dock.

						19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Mater Temp. (°C)												
Surface	10.7	12.0	12.8	15.8	23.7	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.9	23.4	21.2	15.0
Bottom	10.8	12.6	13.0	16.2	22.6	25.5	27.3	28.3	29.2	23.2	21.5	14.7
alinity (°/oo)												
Surface	13.5	9.2	9.7	8.8	9.0	12.6	12.0	9.0	13,2	11.4	11.5	10.4
Bottom	16.2	12.6	21.5	16.4	13.7	26.2	23.6	22.5	21.0	13.1	24.2	11.8
issolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	9.6	9.2	8.6	8.5	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.9	4.6	7.5	7.2	8.8
Bottom	9.2	9.1	8.3	7.9	6.3	4.5	4.9	4.6	4.4	7.0	6.6	8.7
Н												
Surface	7.2	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.4	6.8	7.3	6.7	7.1	7.5
Bottom	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.5	7.5	6.8	7.1	6.8	7.1	7.6
urbidity +												
Surface	4.6	11.0	10.0	14.0	52.0	5.7	3.1	3.6	5.9	7.0	4.2	4.7
Bottom	5.1	9.7	7.9	10.0	64.0	6.6	5.6	7.0	16.0	16.0	6.7	5.1
ecchi disk (m)	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	1,2	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.3
olids												
'otal Solids *												
Surface	36.8	23.6	21.6	35.2	17.6	28.0	-	-	22.8	45.2	-	-
Bottom	-	-	-	36.4	-	76.8	81,2	69.6	56.8	70.4	-	-
ettleable Solid:	s *											
Surface	0.8	3.6	0.0	15.6	2.4	1.2	-	-	2.8	8.8	-	-
Bottom	-	100	-	11.6	-	2.4	5.2	15.2	21.2	21.2	-	-
utrients												
itrate **												
Surface	47.1	191.5	55.4	697.9	90.2	43.6	64.4	-	-	35,1	42.6	10.1
Bottom	64.5	145.4	53.9	198.6	4.9	13.1	58.4	-	-	31.5	20.0	13.5
itrite **												
Surface	1.6	3.5	0.2	2.1	2.9	2.8	4.2	-	-	7.3	3.2	2.9
Bottom	2.0	3.7	0.3	2.7	4.9	2.7	3.2			8.7	2.0	2.9
ilicate **												
Surface	843.0	1088.8	351.3	569.0	1131.0	906.2	737.6	-	751.7	-	597.1	-
Bottom	1016.7	990.5	751.7	1074.8	758.7	512.8	1194.2	562.0	779,8	1348.8	674.4	1419.1
hosphate **												
Surface	3.0		33.0	86.5	10.5	80.0	37.0	30.0	40.5	22.5	73.5	13.5
Bottom	33.0	-	40.5	84.0	82.0	102.0	12.5	51.0	79.5	21.0	94.5	21.0

	-		and the second			19	76					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp, (°C)												
. Surface	9.9	10.2	17.9	19.2	22.8	26.2	29 E	20.4	26 7	24.0		
Bottom	10.5	11.2	17.1	19.4	22.8	24.2	28.5	29.4	26.7	24.8	14.3	11.2
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	8.6	11.6	11.3	9.5	19.5	10.4	7.7	14 5	21.8	16.1	12.1	10.0
Bottom	22.2	27.7	19.5	16.4	21.0	17.9	7.5	15.8	22.0	21.0	12.1	25.1
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	10.6	10.7	7.0	8.0	6.6	6.7	5.7	5.6	6.4	7 4	0 4	0.7
Bottom	9.4	9.3	4.6	7.3	5.7	5.9	5.5	5.5	6.3	6.3	9.9	9.7
pH												
Surface	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.6	6.4	5 5	7.0	7 1	100	7.0	
Bottom	8.0	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.4	6.8	6.0	7.1	7.3	-	7.0	7.4
Turbidity +												
Surface	4.8	5.4	3.7	3.7	2.7	3.4	8.0	3.8	12.0	1. 6	0.0	
Bottom	26.0	6.5	14.0	7.4	7.8	5.0	6.0	5.5	14.0	60.0	6.7	8.5
Secchi disk (m)	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.1	0.9
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	17.6	34.0	-	-	-	33 2	30.0	100				122 0
Bottom	82.4	74.4	17	-	84.8	64.0	38.8	-	-	150.0	21.2	87.2
Settleable Solid	s *											
Surface	6.0	15.2	-	-	-	6.8	4.0					
Bottom	31.2	32.8	-	-	1.2	15.6	8.0	-	-	46.0	2.0	48.4
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	63.0	100.0	71.0	31.5	25.9	8.5	63.0	-		20.0	50 0	
Bottom	44.6	25.5	48.0	24.5	55.8	-	51.2	36.1	-	30.4	59.2	-
litrite **												
Surface	3.8	3.2	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.0	4 2	-		10 0	2.1	
Bottom	2.0	25.5	2.0	2.5	3.4	-	3.4	5.9	-	18.2	2.4	-
Silicate **												
Surface	758.7	772.8	365.3	667.4	274.0	210 8	746 6	449 6	681 4	660 4	716 4	
Bottom	1299.6	421.5	442.6	358.3	639.3	84.3	400.4	295.0	540.9	456.6	779.8	632.2
hosphate **												
Surface	13.0	28.5	53.0	27.0	27.0	0.0	20.0	18.0	32 0	74 5	20.0	
Bottom	28.0	18.0	30.0	30.5	0.0	0.0	17.0	21.0	45.5	43.0	7.5	10.5

Table 1b. . (Continued).

						19	77			S 72 3		
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)			12.0	17.0	00 F	26.0	20.0	20 0	28.5	18.6	20.1	16.4
Surface	8.4	5.0	13.0	17.8	22.5	26.9	30.8	29.0	28.9	19.0	20.0	16.6
Bottom	8.8	5.8	13.2	10.5	22.3	27.4	34.0	29.0	20.9	13.0	20.0	1010
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	13.8	14.1	10.9	13.6	14.4	15.0	14.5	14.8	19.6	17.7	17.6	14.6
Bottom	23.1	15.2	12.6	25.0	15.9	18.7	23.7	25.3	25.2	24.8	19.0	24.4
Discoluted Owners #												
Dissolved Oxygen *	10.6	11 0	8.0	83	1. 5	6.0	5.0	5.9	5.7	7.0	7.0	7.7
Surface	10.0	11.0	0.9	7.6	4.5	5.0	1.3	5.3	5.4	7.2	6.8	7.0
BOLLOW	9.5	11.0	0.4	1.0	0.5	3.4	4.3	515	5			
Nitrate **												
Surface	-	124.3	110.0	63.4	27.0	53.5	20.8	-	-	-	27.3	51.2
Bottom	-	124.6	82.7	15.8	31.6	54.7	15.9	-	-	-	17.4	52.1
Nitrito **												
Surface	-	1.3	1.3	1.0	2.4	7.1	7.6	-	-		0.7	1.3
Bottom	-	1.0	0.6	0.0	3.8	9.7	11.1	-	-	-	0.4	2.5
Silicate **		-						222.2	250.2	1410 0	702 5	435 6
Surface	309.1	934.3	386.4	358.3	674.4	737.6	442.0	312.3	330.3	1419.0	102.5	674 4
Bottom	267.0	786.8	309.1	189.7	906.2	786.8	330.2	154.0	380.4	1004.0	433.0	0/4.4
Phosphate **											- Mur-	
Surface	16.5	25.5	46.5	24.0	40.0	18.0	10.0	52.5	40.5	39.0	60.0	10.5
Bottom	13.5	19.5	28.5	19.5	31.5	31.5	31.0	46.0	30.0	75.0	40.0	18.0
ph Comfines	7.8	7 /	7 4	6.8	7.1	7.5	7.4	7.5	6.9	7.5	7.1	7.5
Patter	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.8	6.8	7.7	7.3	7.7
BOLLOW	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.0	1.00							
Turbidity +											26	= 0
Surface	6.9	8.1	10.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	2.5	2.8	5.5	5.3	3.0	12.0
Bottom	17.0	8.8	18.0	9.7	11.0	11.0	4.4	23.0	20.0	58.0	4.0	12.0
Total Solids *												
Surface	33.6	39.6	37.6	34.4	-	-	37.2	-	-	-		23.2
Bottom	91.6	54.0	77.2	75.2	40.8	54.8	75.6	-	154.4	251.2	29.2	68.0
Settleable Solids *		0.0	0.1	0.9			0.4					0.8
Surface	0.8	0.0	12 4	2.6	2 8	16.0	3.6	-	57.2	126.4	0.4	18.8
Bottom	39.6	1.2	12.4	3.0	2.0	10.0	5.0	-	21+4		9.4	1010
Parashi diga (m)	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.2

Table 1c. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 8 (Station CO04), near the mouth of the Cooper River, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken midriver above Drum Island on an alignment with the most seaward major dock of the U. S. Navy facilities.

		La series a	an anna	- State of the		19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (^O C)	Service and											
Surface	12.5	12.2	11.6	15.8	22.6	28 0	27.1	20 6	20.4			
Bottom	12.4	11.6	11.8	16.0	22.3	26.5	26.9	28.5	29.4	22.6	21.2 21.4	13.8 12.6
Salinity (⁰ /oo)												
Surface	2.9	2.5	. 2.6	1.8	4.8	4.4	5 4	26	7.2			
Bottom	16.1	3.4	3.4	7.4	11.3	13.5	10.8	4.2	14.2	9.3	4.9	3.4
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	10.4	10.0	9.9	8.9	6.1	6.0	6.0					
Bottom	8.9	9.9	9.7	8.2	6.2	6.0	0.0	5.5	4.6	7.1	7.9	9.2
				0.2	0.2	4.1	5.2	5.2	4.4	6.8	6.2	7.2
PH												
Surface	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.2	6.8	7.2	6.6	75	7.6
Bottom	7.9	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.1	7.4	6.3	6.6	7.0	6.6	7.6	7.4
furbidity +												
Surface	8.4	16.0	17.0	26.0	5.0	E 1		- 6 -	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	-		
Bottom	85.0	18.0	22 0	21.0	20.0	2.1	3.1	4,8	5.2	7.0	3.3	3.9
		10.0	22.10	21.0	29.0	5.8	5.0	4.1	21.0	15.0	5.8	18.0
ecchi disk (m)	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.1
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	-	15.2	20 4		54 4	21.2			1000	10101 101		
Bottom	220.0	27.6	-	38.4	87.2	24.8	2	10.4	16.8	23.2	60.8	10.4
ettleable Solids	s #											1010
Surface	-	2 4	2.2	A ser	11.0	10.0						
Bottom	121.6	10.0	-	16.0	41.2	4.4	-	2.0	0.4 28.8	6.0	16.4	0.8
lutrients												
itrate **												
Surface	29.7	226.3	260.0	69.2	77 1	25.0	-	-				
Bottom	21.5	212.2	215.3	696.8	113.8	27.4	54.3	61.7	-	29.5	40.2	25.8
itrite **											54.0	
Surface	0.0	4.0	2.1	2.2		5.3	1993					
Bottom	0.5	3 /	1 2	4.3	2.4	1.8	1.3	6.2	-	3.1	1.4	2.7
	0.5	3.4	4.5	3.4	4.2	2.0	1.7	8.0	-	7.0	2.8	-
ilicate **												
Surface	2069.0		337.2	428.5	484.7	1067.8	1830 7	605 F	020.2		100.0	
Bottom	1363.0	1116.9	414.5	526.9	702.5	590.1	864.1	843.0	850.0	-	421.5	590 1
hosphate **								a manager				590.1
Surface	10.5	33.0	69 0	82 0	10 5	171 2	-					
Bottom	44.0	24.0	55.0	76.5	92.5	55.0	25.0 43.5	43.5 28.5	36.0 100.5	0.0	31.5	54.0
											1691.2	

* mg/liter

** µg/liter + FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

Table 1c. (Continued).

	A SUPPORT	ALC: NOT THE	Side	Serie line	Section and	197	6	a mark		Barranan	and a start of the	Survey and
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (⁰ C)												
Surface	10.0	9.6	16.4	18.6	22.6	24.2	27.5	29.8	26.5	23.8	13.2	11.2
Bottom	10.8	10.6	16.3	18.6	22.5	24.2	27.4	29.7	26.5	24.2	14.3	11.4
Salinity												
Surface	3.3	3.4	4.6	4.0	16.6	3.2	1.4	6.9	18.6	9.4	3.7	5.0
Bottom	14.6	4.3	16.2	9.6	24.8	5.6	3.5	14.7	21.3	18.7	11.7	7.8
Discoluted Owners												
Surface	11.0	11.3	8.6	8.2	6.1	7.2	4.8	5.4	6.7	6.8	10.2	10.2
Bottom	10.0	9.1	7.9	7.8	5.8	7.0	4.5	4.9	6.6	6.3	9.3	9.8
-11												
Surface	7 4	7.4	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.3	7.4	6.9	7.3		7.4	7.3
Rottom	7 4	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.4	7.4	6.9	7.5	-	7.2	7.4
Doccom	1.4	1.0		1.5				0.5				
Turbidity +												
Surface	5.7	7.5	5.6	4.2	2.8	6.0	7.0	4.3	3.8	2.7	12.0	13.0
Bottom	12.0	13.0	19.0	7.3	6.5	5.0	38.0	7.0	8.9	11.0	9.0	12.0
Secchi disk (m)	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.0
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	12.4	9.2	÷	16.0	-	16.4	10.8	-	-	22.4	15.6	-
Bottom	67.6	72.0	78.8	46.8	104.0	29.2	115.6	78.8	79.2	58.4	27.2	-
Settleable Solids	*											
Surface	4.8	2.4	-	2.4	-	3.6	1.2	-	-	5.2	4.0	-
Bottom	40.0	38.0	6.4	17.6	27.2	12.0	74.0	17.6	40.0	23.2	7.2	-
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	-	126.1	70.5	106.7	30.9	7.0		-	-	30.9	82.2	130.3
Bottom	57.1	46.1	57.3	72.0	48.0	-	-	36.8	-	35.0	65.5	100.0
Nitrite **												
Surface	-	2,0	2.7	3.9	4.8	1.8	-	-	-	15.5	2.8	2.0
Bottom	0.7	1.4	2.5	3.6	7.0		Ξ.	3.8	-	21.4	2.4	0.8
Silicate **												
Surface	491.8	463.6	267.0	1194.2	386.4	15.5	421.5	302.1	878.1	351.2	498.8	962.4
Bottom	-	562.0	491.8	744.6	470.7	15.5	302.1	252.9	590.1	519.8	723.6	737.6
Phosphate **												
Surface	14.5	20.0	18.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	49.5	20.0	31.5	21.0	6.0	0.0
Bottom	20.0	16.5	48.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	-	24.0	12.0	31.5	7.5	1.5

						1	977		-	and the second		
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Tomp (OC)												
Surface	7 8	5.1	12.5	17.2	23 3	27.1	30.1	20.2	28.9	18.6	10 0	16.0
Bottom	10.0	4.8	12.6	17.0	23.6	27.2	29.8	29.0	29.1	19.4	19.8	16.1
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	7.3	5.1	6.1	3.8	5.4	6.2	10.5	8.3	13.0	9.2	5.5	2.7
Bottom	21.6	6.1	8.4	14.6	10.0	10.4	22.3	19.1	19.0	14.5	5.7	10.1
Dissolved Oxygen *												
Surface	11.4	12.1	8.9	8.4	6.6	6.3	5.2	6.1	5.2	7.4	7.1	8.6
Bottom	10.8	11.9	8.9	7.5	6.2	5.1	4.6	5.6	5.1	6.8	7.0	7.9
Nitrate **												
Surface	86.7	121.0	123.5	94.4	-	49.9	11.8	-	-	-	43.3	107.8
Bottom	-	124.7	131.1	84.3	-	29.1	9.1	-	-	37.5	39.8	101.4
Nitrite **												
Surface	1.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	-	5.7	7.1	-	-		1.1	2.8
Bottom	-	0.6	1.5	1.1	-	4.1	4.9	-	-	13.6	0.8	3.2
Silicate **												
Surface	274.0	231.8	252.9	259.9	379.4	843.0	238.8	407.4	540.9	1236.4	1405.0	878.1
Bottom	400.4	224.8	330.2	407.4	533.9	400.4	217.8	428.5	562.0	821.9	1405.0	857.0
Phosphate **												
Surface	24.0	10.0	14.5	10.5	49.5	49.5	21.0	50.0	28.5	45.5	23.0	13.5
Bottom	15.0	8.0	21.0	15.5	23.0	23.0	18.0	52.5	48.0	37.5	31.5	12.0
pH												
Surface	7.4	7.3	7.5	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.8	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.2
Bottom	7.5	7.2	7.3	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.8	6.8	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.3
Turbidity +												
Surface	14.0	15.0	11.0	7.9	12.0	6.4	2.6	3.6	5.3	5.1	6.3	6.1
Bottom	8.3	21.0	9.7	13.0	28.0	8.8	6.9	12.0	22.0	13.0	6.8	6.2
Total Solids *												
Surface	-	49.2	26.4	17.2	28.4	13.6	-	18.8	46.8	-	16.8	8.4
Bottom	83.6	-	38.0	59.6	78.8	35.2	66.0	65.2	156.0	52.8	20.4	22.8
Settleable Solids *												
Surface	-	31.2	2.0	2.4	8.4	3.2	-	3.2	1.2		15.6	1.6
Bottom	2.0		0.8	13.6	38.0	8.8	0.4	16.4	57.6	0.4	6.0	4.4
Secchi disc (m)	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.4	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.0

Table 1d. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 12 (Station C003), North Charleston, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken near Buoy R "58" off the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company (WESTVACO) facilities.

						19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)		ante vicita	and and									
Surface	12.1	10.3	12.5	16.2	22.4	27.6	27.5	29.5	28.9	22.8	20.7	14.7
Bottom	11.8	10.5	11.6	16.1	22.4	27.2	27.2	28.6	29.4	23.0	20.4	14.0
Salinity (⁰ /00)												
Surface	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.9	3.2	3.2	1.7	3.8	2.2	3.5	0.9
Bottom	2.3	2.8	2.9	1.5	2.6	5.2	4.4	2.6	6.7	1.1	5.1	1.6
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	10.0	10.3	10.1	8.8	6.7	5.9	6.5	5.4	5.1	7.7	8.1	9.7
Bottom	9.9	10.2	9.6	8.7	6.4	5.6	6.1	4.9	4.5	7.1	7.7	9.9
H												
Surface	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.4	6.9	6.5	6.9	7.6	7.5
Bottom	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.8	7.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.8	7.4
furbidity +												
Surface	14.0	17.0	14.0	26.0	8.1	3.6	4.2	3.6	5.5	8.0	2.6	4.6
Bottom	21.0	18.0	14.0	27.0	11.0	4.1	4.1	3.5	9.6	56.0	3.7	11.0
ecchi disk (m)	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1,2	0.9	2.1	1.1
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	18.8	12.8	11.6	16.8	10.4	10.8	17.6	-	14.0	14.4	-	10.0
Bottom	26.0	27.6	-	21.6	17.6	-	-	-	26.8	136.8	15.6	30.0
Settleable Solid:	s *											
Surface	6.4	0.0	2.8	2.8	0.4	1.2	4.4	-	1.6	0.0	-	4.4
Bottom	5.6	5.2	-	5.6	0.8	-	-	-	0.8	77.6	2.0	16.0
Autrients												
litrate **												
Surface	-	233.2	264.6	241.2	119.0	47.8	54.0	43.4	-	47.6	54.0	42.0
Bottom	-	254.8	254.3	37.5	87.6	67.2	57.9	59.4	-	51.1	54.4	36.5
litrite **												
Surface	-	4.8	1.0	2.4	2.5	3,6	1.0	7.0	-	1.0	1.0	3.2
Bottom	-	4.2	0.8	3.1	2.4	1.1	1.3	7,8	-	4.2	0.6	2.7
ilicate **												
Surface	2293.0	-	252.7	323.2	625.2	-	-	906.2	309.1	1145.1	1159.1	-
Bottom	2230.0	-	351.3	323.2	1011.6	-	1222.4	786.8	850.0	-	1313.7	-
hosphate **												
Surface	13.0	63.0	45.5	70.5	25.5	165.5	0.0	30.0	75.0	192.0	24.0	43.5
Bottom	24.0	38.0	33.0	49.5	33.0	16.5	25.5	25.5	84.0	55.5	42.0	15.0

* mg/liter

** µg/liter + FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

Table 1d. (Continued).

						193	76					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (^O C)												
Surface	9.8	9.5	16.5	18.7	23.6	24.3	27.3	30.4	26.4	23.7	13.2	11.
Bottom	9.9	9.6	16.3	18.6	23.2	24.2	27.4	29.6	26.5	24.4	13.8	11.4
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	0.6	2.4	2.5	0.7	5.0	1.2	0.1	3.8	12.1	6.6	1.7	4.1
Bottom	0.7	3.0	3.7	0.9	5.9	2.2	0.1	5.7	15.2	10.7	3.1	5.3
issolved Oxygen *	4											
Surface	11.3	11.8	9.1	8.6	6.7	7.9	5.3	5.9	7.0	6.7	10.5	10.0
Bottom	11.1	11.4	9.0	8.7	6.4	7.4	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.4	9.9	9.7
H												
Surface	7.3	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.9	7.5	7.8	7.2	-	7 2	7 3
Bottom	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.5	6.9	7.3	-	7.2	7.5
furbidity +												
Surface	6.6	6.8	4.2	5.4	3.1	4.0	9.0	4.6	3.7	3.1	16.0	17 0
Bottom	8.2	7.0	4.8	5.4	3.2	4.0	8.0	6.0	9.7	8.9	13.0	13.0
ecchi disk (m)	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	0,9	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.8	0.8
olids												
Cotal Solids *												
Surface	6.0	9.2	-	10.8	-	9.2	13.6	-	34.4	22.4	14.0	
Bottom	8.8	-	-	-	47.6	12.8	16.4	27.2	62.8	32.8	15.2	-
Settleable Solids	*											
Surface	1.6	1.2	-	2.4	-	0.0	6.4	-	8.4	9.6	2.8	
Bottom	4.0	-	-	-	3.2	1.6	6.4	0.0	18.8	8.8	1.2	-
utrients												
litrate **												
Surface	75.2	133.1	59.1	107.2	44.1	7.3	-	57.4	-		118.3	124 2
Bottom	81.8	129.4	-	110.3	119.8	11.3	49.1		-	27.0	102.6	148.1
itrite **												
Surface	0.4	1.7	2.1	3.8	3.9	1.8	-	1.8	-	-	3.2	1.1
Bottom	0.4	1.8	-	3.8	5.2	1.7	4.8	1-	-	15.7	3.4	1.7
ilicate **												
Surface	337.2	576.0	161.6	843.0	154.6	147.5	695.5	154.6	878.1	259.9	519.8	857.0
Bottom	477.7	779.8	238.8	723.6	435.6	133.5	555.2	540.9	625.2	274.0	983.5	1004.1
hosphate **												
Surface	79.0	9.0	19.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	102.0	13.5	24.0	24.0	7.5	0.0
Bottom	18.0	8.0	22.5	7.2	10.5	0.0	29.5	28.0	9.0	21.0	16.5	0.0
Table 1d. (Continued).

	-					19	977	-					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp, (°C)													
Surface	7.5	4.1	12.5	17.3	23.5	27.2	30.2	31.0	29.0	18.6	19.3	16.0	
Bottom	8.2	4.6	12.5	17.4	23.8	27.1	30.0	29.2	29.1	19.3	19.3	16.0	
Salinity (0/00)													
Surface	3.7	3.8	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.8	7.3	5.8	7.7	6.7	5.2	2.0	
Bottom	9.8	5.3	0.8	4.9	3.3	4.7	9.1	8.6	11.7	10.8	6.9	2.4	
Dissolved Oxygen *													
Surface	12.3	12.4	9.5	8.8	6.9	6.2	4.8	6.1	6.0	7.7	6.9	8.6	
Bottom	11.8	12.1	9.0	8.0	6.5	5.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	7.3	6.9	8.5	
Nitrate **													
Surface	-	185.0	193.3	123.5	50.0	57.2	-	-	-		35.4	112.7	
Bottom	-	150.5	178.9	68.3	43.9	-	4.3	-	-	-	31.4	95.9	
Nitrito **													
Surface	-	2.2	1.3	1.1	2.5	6.2	14	-	-		1.0	2.8	
Bottom	-	2.1	1.3	0.3	1.3	-	2.0	-	-	-	0.8	2.1	
Cilianto ##													
Surface	252 0	265 3	110 /	576 0	245 0	630 0	140.5	456.6	611.2	1348 8	1222.4	484.7	
Bottom	288.0	295.1	147.5	231.8	140.5	800.8	77.3	358.3	653.3	1405.0	1271.5	765.7	
Phoophata ##													
ruospiace	7 5	16 5	29.5	26 5	26.0	27.0	21 0	87.5	21.0	36.0	43.0	10.5	
Bottom	10.5	28.0	28.5	10.5	11.0	105.5	3.0	54.0	33.0	42.0	20.0	4.5	
all.													
Ph	77	7 2	7 3	67	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.8	7.3	7.4	
Bottom	7.4	7.6	7.3	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.5	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.2	7.5	
Turbidity +	12.0	16.0	17.0	7 6	14 0	6.1	3.7	3.0	4.4	5.7	3.8	6.3	
Bottom	11.0	16.0	33.0	7.6	17.0	16.0	3.1	6.0	6.1	16.0	5.3	6.6	
Total Solids *			21.0		12.6					22.0	0.6	6.0	
Surface	-	-	24.8	-	13.0	20.0	-	22.2	61.9	44.0	9.0	5.6	
Bottom	-	-	67.6	-	25.0	30.0	-	22.2	04.0	00.0	-	3.0	
Settleable Solids *										7.4	1.		
Surface	-	1 7	6.4	-	0.8	++	-	-	10.0	1.6	1.0	-	
Bottom	-	-	29.6	-	5.6	7.2	-	1.0	18.8	30.8	-	-	
Secchi disc (m)	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	

Table le. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 17 (Station COO2), Big Island, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken near Buoy R "28" just below Big Island.

						19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (^O C)						15.2						
Surface	12.1	10.3	12.3	16.2	22.5	28.0	27.5	28.8	29.2	22.8	20.7	13.8
Bottom	11.6	10.4	12.4	16.2	22.3	26.8	27.4	28.8	28.9	22.9	20.5	13.8
Salinity (⁰ /oo)												
Surface	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0,1	0.2	6.1	0.2	0.1
Bottom	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0,1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	10.7	10.3	10.4	9.0	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.1	5.4	8.4	7.9	10.4
Bottom	10.9	10.5	10.4	9.0	7.2	6.1	6,6	5.5	5.3	8.1	8.1	10.2
H												
Surface	7.3	7.0	7.4	6.7	7.0	6.9	6.2	6.4	6.9	6.5	7.4	7.7
Bottom	7.3	7.1	7.5	6.4	6.9	6.8	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.7	7.6	7.6
Curbidity +												
Surface	6.3	20.0	17.0	32.0	6.9	4.8	7.6	3.6	4.0	6.0	3.8	3.7
Bottom	6.3	19.0	18.0	31.0	7.0	4.3	6.7	6.3	6.9	10.0	3.6	3.1
Secchi disk (m)	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	2.4	1.4
Solids												
Fotal Solids *												
Surface	-	-	7.2	10.8	8.4	-	10.4	6.8	7.2	-	2.0	-
Bottom	10.0	8.0	-	14.4	10.0	-	-	11.6	8.8	12.4	-	-
Settleable Solid	*											
Surface	2	100	0.0	1.6	0.4	-	2.8	1.6	2.8		0.0	110
Bottom	2.0	0.4	-	4.8	6.4	-	-	4.0	4.4	4.4	-	-
Nutrients												
litrate **												
Surface	94	274.8	240.4	44.1	164.3	78.4	86.2	2	24.9	27.0	_	34 3
Bottom	-	264.4	292.6	696.8	136.6	61.0	64.3	-	19.7	-	-	24.5
litrite **												
Surface	-	4.5	0.7	3.5	2.7	0.7	0.6	-	5.2	0.0		3 1
Bottom	-	4.4	1.0	3.2	2.4	1.3	1.5	-	3.4	-	-	2.8
ilicate **												
Surface	2230.0	1110.0	84.3	295.0	316.1	3084.0	913.2	267.0	407.4	100	793.8	121
Bottom	1071.0	885.2	112.4	252.9	983.5	2732.7	-	140.5	295.0	1355.8	836.0	1
hosphate **												
Surface	15.5	20.0	43.5	55.0	43.5	12.0	39.0	30.0	43.5	42.0	52.5	18.0
Bottom	9.0	20.0	45.0	84.0	16.5	12.0	31.5	34.5	45.0	24.0	51.0	13.5

						197	6						
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	1
Water Temp (°C)	Same a		Concentration of the second		10.0			1000			1		
Surface	9.8	9.6	16.5	18.2	22.9	24.1	27.5	29.9	26.4	23.9	12.8	10.4	
Bottom	9.7	9.2	16.3	18.1	23.4	24.1	27.5	29.8	26.4	23.8	13.5	10.6	
Salinity (0/00)													
Surface	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	3 2	0.8	0.2	0.4	
Bottom	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	7.5	1.5	0.1	0.6	
Dissolved Oxygen	*												
Surface	11.4	12.0	9.6	8.8	7.3	77	6.1	6.2	6.5	7.8	11.0	10 4	
Bottom	11.6	11.8	9.5	9.0	7.2	7.7	6.0	6.0	6.1	7.5	10.9	10.4	
ъH													
Surface	7 4	7 9	7 5	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.0	6.8		77	7 9	
Bottom	7 3	8.0	7.6	7 4	7 7	7 5	7.6	7.3	6.0		7 7	7.0	
DOLLOW	1.5	0.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	7.0	1.5	0.9		1.1	1.5	
Turbidity +													
Surface	5.4	10.8	3.8	3.4	2.4	6.0	5.0	5.9	2.7	3.4	22.0	17.0	
Bottom	4.7	9.5	4.5	3.8	5.4	11.0	5.0	6.8	3.7	4.6	23.0	17.0	
Secchi disk (m)	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.0	0.8	0.7	
Solids													
Total Solids *													
Surface	-	6.0	10.8	14.4	-	7.6	7.2	10.0	10.0	4.8	6.8	12.4	
Bottom	0.8	7.6	7.2	9.6	51.2	10.0	4.8	8.8	31.2	10.4	8.8	10.8	
Settleable Solids	*												
Surface	-	1.2	4.4	6.8	-	2.0	4.0	4.4	2.4	0.4	2.0	3.6	
Bottom	0.4	3.6	0.8	6.0	10.8	5.6	1.6	2.4	2.0	0.8	2.0	1.2	
Nutrients													
Nitrate **													
Surface	-	176.8	118.8	107.8	43.1	9.1	30.2	72.5	46.2	39.8	134.4	214.2	
Bottom		178.8	142.8	107.8	37.8	8.8	-	69.3	-	51.2	113.0	207.5	
Nitrite **													
Surface	-	2.8	3.4	3.2	2.4	1.4	3.4	0.7	22.4	2.2	1.8	1.6	
Bottom	-	3.9	3.8	3.2	2.1	1.7	-	0.3	-	7.0	1.8	1.5	
Silicate **													
Surface	302.1	583.1	259.9	259.9	56.2	112.4	302.1	147.5	576.0	126.4	1405 0	826 9	
Bottom	463.6	-	463.6	526.9	63.2	119.4	421.5	77.3	477.7	309.1	1004.6	758.7	
Phosphate **													
Surface	13.0	10.5	34.5	14.5	0.0	0.0	27.0	13.5	16 5	12.0	6.0	0.0	
Bottom	7.0	25.5	146.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	-	10.5	6.0	19.5	2.5	0.0	

Table le. (Continued).

and and a start of the	-					1	977					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp, (⁰ C)												
Surface	7.3	4.0	12.3	17.6	23.5	26 5	32.0	20.2	20 /	10.1		
Bottom	8.0	4.2	12.0	17.5	23.8	26.8	31.0	29.2	29.4	19.1	19.1	15.6 15.8
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.9	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.4
Bottom	6.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.6	4.2	1.7	0.6	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen *												
Surface	12.1	12.9	9.3	0.7	7.1	6.2	5.6	5.0	5.9	0 6	7.0	
Bottom	11.1	12.9	9.6	9.0	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.5	5.4	8.4	7.9	8.5
Nitrate **												
Surface	142.5	240.4	260.3	136.8	1	56 6		25.0	1281	12 2	21 2	101 0
Bottom	-	248.6	256.5	143.2	74.9	52.5	10.7	46.5	4	43.7	40.2	131.3
Nitrite **												
Surface	1.0	3.2	1.5	1.1	-	1.8	1.1	0.1		1 0	0.2	
Bottom	-	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.8	1.5	13.3	-	3.2	0.3	2.1
Silicate **												
Surface	224.8	210.8	84.3	175.6	133.5	407.4	91 3	189 7	316.1	1405.0	1/05 0	765 7
Bottom	196.7	217.8	112.4	259.9	147.5	730.6	168.6	231.8	338.8	1018.6	1405.0	976.5
Phosphate **												
Surface	12.0	13.5	15.5	26.5	57.0	24.5	6.0	43.5	21.0	22.5	17.0	2 5
Bottom	13.5	18.0	18.0	17.0	21.0	19.5	1.5	27.0	15.0	28.0	20.0	24.0
pH												
Surface	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.2	6.9	0 c	2.2	7 0
Bottom	7.5	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.0	8.1	7.7	7.8
Turbidity +												
Surface	17.0	23.0	19.0	13.0	18.0	8.8	3.1	3.2	4.6	5.0		
Bottom	13.0	23.0	18.0	14.0	20.0	13.0	2.8	8.7	6.2	6.4	6.3	8.1
Total Solids *												
Surface	13.2	10.4	16.8	17.6	12.8	8.4	1.8	8.0	26.4	6.0		
Bottom	-	12.0	21.2	24.8	13.2	9.6	11.6	16.8	41.2	12.8	7.2	5.6
Settleable Solids *												
Surface	1.2	0.0	2.8	8.4	5.2	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.2		2.0
Bottom	-	0.0	5.2	10.8	4.0	4.4	5.6	7.6	11.2	0.0	3.2	2.0
Secchi disc (m)	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.2

Table 1f. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at Estuary Mile 28 (Station COO1), "The Tee", Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977. Samples were taken in the vicinity of the uncharted fixed marker at "The Tee".

						197	5						
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp, (⁰ C)													
Surface	12.1	10.3	12.6	16.1	23.0	27.7	27.5	28.6	28.4	22.8	20.5	13.8	
Bottom	11.5	10.3	12.6	16.0	22.3	27.5	27.4	28.6	28.7	23.0	20.4	14.2	
Salinity (0/00)													
Surface	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	
Bottom	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Dissolved Oxygen	*												
Surface	10.5	10.4	10.5	9.5	7.4	6.1	6.7	5.7	5.3	8.2	8.0	7.6	
Bottom	10.8	10.4	10.6	9.5	7.1	6.1	6.6	5.5	5.1	8.2	8.4	9.7	
pH				193			-						
Surface	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8	5.8	6.4	7.2	6.6	7.5	7.6	
Bottom	7.3	7.3	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.5	5.9	6.3	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.8	
Turbidity +									ll og og se				
Surface	4.0	21.0	16.0	34.0	6.3	5.1	3.8	3.6	2.9	4.1	5.2	5.1	
Bottom	4.0	20.0	17.0	35.0	6.3	5.6	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.3	3.8	
Secchi disk (m)	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.2	-	1.8	
Solids													
Total Solids *													
Surface	-	8.8	8.4	14.8	-	4.0	2.8	6.4	4.0	-	-	1.6	
Bottom	4.8	-	8.8	10.4	4.4	4.4	-	7.2	4.0	-	7.6	1.6	
Settleable Solids	s *												
Surface	-	0.4	0.8	3.6	-	0.0	0.4	1.6	1.2	7	-	1.6	
Bottom	0.0	-	0.0	0,8	1.2	0.8	-	1.6	0.8	-	4.4	0.0	
Nutrients													
Nitrate **													
Surface	-	281.6	292.8	223.6	129.3	71.5	67.3	42.8	24.5	-	81.5	73.2	
Bottom		292.6	306.9	696.9	125.8	64.4	57.4	41.1	24.8	24.5	88.8	64.8	
Nitrite **													
Surface	-	4.7	0.8	2.5	2.7	1.3	2.0	4.8	1.8	-	0.1	2.8	
Bottom	-	4.2	0.7	3.2	2.1	1.1	1.4	5.0	1.5	0.0	0.4	3.4	
Silicate **			-										
Surface	1440.0	-	196.7	540.9	414.5	709.5	-	449.6	639.3	-	695.5	-	
Bottom	1159.0	-	210.8	365.3	309.1	449.6	-	484.7	112.4	-	653.3		
Phosphate **							-		-	10000			
Surface	5.5	-	25.5	56.0	19.5	36.0	28.5	33.0	22.5	0.0	31.5	31.5	
Bottom	7.5	-	15.0	/3.0	24.0	12.0	22.5	25.5	22.5	13.5	39.0	7.5	

Table 1f. (Continued).

Jan. 9.4 9.3	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
9.4 9.3	9.4				and the second second second	and the second se	and the second second second				
9.4 9.3	9.4										
9.3		10.2	17.0	23.1	23.7	27.7	30.0	26.6	23.9	12.2	9.9
	9.3	16.2	17.0	23.0	23.5	27.5	30.1	26.6	23.8	13.2	10.2
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
11.2	12.0	9.1	9.2	8.4	7.1	5.9	5.7	7.0	7.9	11.1	10.9
11.2	11.9	9.1	8.9	8.4	7.1	5.8	5.8	7.1	7.6	10.5	10.5
7.2	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.6	7.1	7.0	-	8.1	8.0
7.2	-	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.0	-	8.0	7.9
			a session for	CO TRATA	South.	010550					
	121 12	1.00									
9.0	9.4	3.8	3.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.2	3.2	22.0	17.0
4.7	12.0	3.9	4.2	2.8	4.0	3.0	4.8	3.9	2.7	21.0	17.0
2.2	1.2	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.5	0.7	-
1.2	+	5.6	12.4	38.4	6.4	4.0	4.0	3.6	2.4	6.8	15.6
2.4	8.0	6.8	5.2	36.4	6.4	-	6.0	4.4	6.0	8.0	8.8
*											
1.2	-	0.8	8.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.8	0.4	2.4	4.4
1.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	0.0	1.2	-	3.6	0.0	2.0	2.4	0.8
78.1	179.9	153.1	104.6	68.9	12.1	-	55.4	53.6	33.3	126.6	214.9
-	183.4	153.7	111.7	34.4	11.3	-	-	51.1	58.4	124.2	221.8
1.0	3.1	4.1	3.2	3.2	1.5	-	0.6	5.2	2.1	2.5	1.4
-	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.7	1.3	-	-	1.1	0.4	1.4	1.5
639.3	\$14.9	238.8	836.0	224.8	91.3	920.3	203.7	463.6	84.3	548.0	618 2
681.4	857.0	302.1	8.008	224.8	140.5	758,7	182.6	779.8	309.1	583.1	821.9
2.0	22.5	60.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	75 0	2.5	7 5	10 5	10.5	0.0
3.5	5.0	43.5	18.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	30.5	6.0	9.0	0.0	0.0
	0.1 11.2 11.2 7.2 7.2 7.2 9.0 4.7 2.2 1.2 2.4 * 1.2 1.2 78.1 - 1.0 - 639.3 681.4 2.0 3.5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.1 0.0 0.1 11.2 12.0 9.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.2 $ 7.6$ 9.0 9.4 3.8 4.7 12.0 3.9 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.2 $ 5.6$ 2.4 8.0 6.8 * 1.2 $ 0.8$ 1.2 $ 0.8$ 1.2 $ 0.8$ 78.1 179.9 153.1 $ 3.2$ 3.5 639.3 814.9 238.8 681.4 857.0 302.1 2.0 22.5 60.0 3.5 5.0 43.5	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 11.2 12.0 9.1 9.2 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.2 $ 7.6$ 7.4 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 1.2 $ 5.6$ 12.4 2.4 8.0 6.8 5.2 * 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 $ 3.2$ 3.5 3.1 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 $ 3.2$ </td <td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 11.2 12.0 9.1 9.2 8.4 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.2 7.6 7.4 7.4 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.2 5.6 12.4 38.4 2.4 8.0 6.8 5.2 36.4 * 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 3.2 3.5 3.1 2.7 639.3 814.9 238.8 836.0 224.8 <td< td=""><td>0.1$0.0$$0.1$$0.2$$0.4$$0.1$$11.2$$12.0$$9.1$$9.2$$8.4$$7.1$$11.2$$11.9$$9.1$$8.9$$8.4$$7.1$$7.2$$7.9$$7.6$$7.5$$7.6$$7.3$$7.2$$7.6$$7.4$$7.4$$7.4$$9.0$$9.4$$3.8$$3.9$$3.0$$3.0$$4.7$$12.0$$3.9$$4.2$$2.8$$4.0$$2.2$$1.2$$2.3$$1.9$$2.5$$1.8$$1.2$$5.6$$12.4$$36.4$$6.4$$*$$1.2$$0.8$$8.8$$1.2$$1.2$$78.1$$179.9$$153.1$$104.6$$68.9$$12.1$$78.1$$179.9$$153.1$$104.6$$68.9$$12.1$$3.2$$3.5$$3.1$$2.7$$1.3$$639.3$$814.9$$238.8$$836.0$$224.8$$91.3$$681.4$$857.0$$302.1$$800.8$$224.8$$140.5$$2.0$$22.5$$60.0$$23.0$$0.0$$0.0$</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 5.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.2 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.2 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 $*$ 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 $*$ 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 $-$</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.7 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.2 5.6 12.4 38.4 6.4 6.0 * 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 1.6 1.6 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 3.6 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 12.1</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0 4.4 * 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 3.6 0.0 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 <t< td=""><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 7.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.6 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 - 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 - 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.7 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 2.5 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 6.0 4.4 6.0 * 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1</td></t<></td></td<></td>	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 11.2 12.0 9.1 9.2 8.4 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.2 $ 7.6$ 7.4 7.4 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.2 $ 5.6$ 12.4 38.4 2.4 8.0 6.8 5.2 36.4 * 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 $ 3.2$ 3.5 3.1 2.7 639.3 814.9 238.8 836.0 224.8 <td< td=""><td>0.1$0.0$$0.1$$0.2$$0.4$$0.1$$11.2$$12.0$$9.1$$9.2$$8.4$$7.1$$11.2$$11.9$$9.1$$8.9$$8.4$$7.1$$7.2$$7.9$$7.6$$7.5$$7.6$$7.3$$7.2$$7.6$$7.4$$7.4$$7.4$$9.0$$9.4$$3.8$$3.9$$3.0$$3.0$$4.7$$12.0$$3.9$$4.2$$2.8$$4.0$$2.2$$1.2$$2.3$$1.9$$2.5$$1.8$$1.2$$5.6$$12.4$$36.4$$6.4$$*$$1.2$$0.8$$8.8$$1.2$$1.2$$78.1$$179.9$$153.1$$104.6$$68.9$$12.1$$78.1$$179.9$$153.1$$104.6$$68.9$$12.1$$3.2$$3.5$$3.1$$2.7$$1.3$$639.3$$814.9$$238.8$$836.0$$224.8$$91.3$$681.4$$857.0$$302.1$$800.8$$224.8$$140.5$$2.0$$22.5$$60.0$$23.0$$0.0$$0.0$</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 5.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.2 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.2 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 $*$ 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 $*$ 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 $-$</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.7 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.2 5.6 12.4 38.4 6.4 6.0 * 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 1.6 1.6 1.2 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 3.6 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 12.1</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0 4.4 * 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 3.6 0.0 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 <t< td=""><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 7.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.6 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 - 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 - 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.7 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 2.5 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 6.0 4.4 6.0 * 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1</td></t<></td></td<>	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 11.2 12.0 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.2 $ 7.6$ 7.4 7.4 7.4 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.2 $ 5.6$ 12.4 36.4 6.4 $*$ 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 12.1 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 12.1 $ 3.2$ 3.5 3.1 2.7 1.3 639.3 814.9 238.8 836.0 224.8 91.3 681.4 857.0 302.1 800.8 224.8 140.5 2.0 22.5 60.0 23.0 0.0 0.0	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 5.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.2 $ 7.6$ 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.2 $ 7.6$ 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 $ *$ 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 $ *$ 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 $-$	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 9.2 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.7 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.2 $ 5.6$ 12.4 38.4 6.4 $ 6.0$ * 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 1.6 1.6 1.2 $ 0.8$ 8.8 1.2 1.2 $ 3.6$ 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 12.1	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0 4.4 * 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 3.6 0.0 78.1 179.9 153.1 104.6 68.9 <t< td=""><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 7.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.6 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 - 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 - 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.7 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 2.5 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 6.0 4.4 6.0 * 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0</td><td>0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1</td></t<>	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.9 5.7 7.0 7.9 11.2 11.9 9.1 8.9 8.4 7.1 5.8 5.8 7.1 7.6 7.2 7.9 7.6 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.6 7.1 7.0 - 7.2 - 7.6 7.4 7.4 7.4 7.5 7.1 7.0 - 9.0 9.4 3.8 3.9 3.0 3.0 3.7 3.2 3.2 4.7 12.0 3.9 4.2 2.8 4.0 3.0 4.8 3.9 2.7 2.2 1.2 2.3 1.9 2.5 1.8 1.6 1.8 2.3 2.5 1.2 - 0.8 8.8 1.2 1.2 - 6.0 4.4 6.0 * 1.2 - 0.8 5.2 36.4 6.4 - 6.0	0.1 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1

Table If. (Continued).

						19	77			See. Se		
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (⁰ C)												
Surface	8.4	4.0	11.8	17 7	22.3	26 5	33.0	20.0	29.1	18.6	19.2	15.4
Bottom	6.7	4.0	11.5	17.6	23.7	26.1	30.3	29.2	29.2	18.1	18.9	15.4
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	03	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
Bottom	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Dissolved Oxygen *												
Surface	12.3	13.1	9.8	8.0	7 2	5.0	6.2	6.0	6.8	8.7	8.4	8.6
Bottom	12.3	12.9	9.8	8.9	7.3	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	8.8	8.2	8.6
Nitrato \$*												
Surface	151 1	250 1	270.2	120.0		c2 2	10.1	21 0	18.5	28.7	40.3	154.8
Bottom	196.3	269.9	281.0	101.8	65.5	56.4	9.5	39.6	15.5	28.0	41.2	162.7
Man. 1												
Nitrite an	0.0	2.0	1.4				10000		2.2	0.0	0.3	27
Bottom	0.8	2.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.4	1.1	2.7	0.0	0.4	1.8
					1.0	1.4	0.3	2.0		212		
Silicate **												
Surface	758.7	210.8	91.3	21.1	91.3	491.8	42.2	330.2	470.7	1405.0	1405.0	189.7
Bottom	379.4	288.0	98.4	267.0	154.6	611.2	35.1	386.4	562.0	1405.0	1405.0	681.4
Phosphate **												
Surface	10.5	19.5	13.5	13.5	19.5	9.5	14.0	29.5	12.0	21.0	19.0	9.0
Bottom	3.0	16.5	21.0	15.0	13.0	10.0	4.5	32.0	25.5	25.5	14.0	0.0
nH												
Surface	7.7	7.9	7.6	6.0	7.0	7 /	7 5	6.0	7.0	6.5	7.5	7.6
Bottom	7.7	7.9	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.7	7.2
Turbidity +												
Surface	18.0	23.0	17.0	14 0	15.0	8.0	4.0	2 2	4.5	4.9	3.2	11.0
Bottom	18.0	25.0	18.0	15.0	14.0	-	2.7	3.6	4.5	5.0	4.9	11.0
Total Solids *												
Surface	5.6	8.0	11.6	17.6	6.8	6.0	6.0	3.6	20.4	5.6	10.0	6.0
Bottom	7.6	10.0	10.8	20.0	7.2	7.6	-	4.8	22.0	4.8	-	9.2
Settleable Solide	*											
Surface	2.0	0.4	2.0	7.2	1 2	2.0	2.0	0.4	2.8	2.0	5.2	3.6
Bottom	2.4	1.2	2.0	8.0	2.4	4.0	-	2.8	4.4	1.2	-	6.0
Secold disc (m)	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.5	0.8
becchi dise (m)	0.4		0.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	2+2	1.5				0.0

		A standard			and the	19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)	THE T											
Surface	12.4	11.0	11.9	15.4	24.0	26.6	28.8	29.6	29.4	24.8	20 3	14.8
Bottom	12.2	11.5	11.9	15.5	23.3	26.1	28.6	29.8	29.3	24.6	20.5	14.0
Salinity (0/aa)											1000	
Surface	21.0	20.0	20.0	0.2	20.0	20.0	~ ~ ~		and a			
Bottom	31.0	29.0	20.0	0.2	20.0	20.2	21.3	6.4	32.3	17.6	24.4	32.8
DOCLOM	31.6	30.8	23.0	0.2	20.4	31,4	22.2	8,1	32.7	20.9	25.0	32.9
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	8.5	9.0	8.6	6.5	7.2	5,6	6.5	5.1	5.8	5.9	6.8	7.6
Bottom	8.9	8.7	8.8	6.5	6.9	5.6	6.3	4.7	5.8	5.7	6.5	5.8
nH												
Surface	7.8	7 5	7.8	6.2	6.0	7 5	7.2	7.0		1		
Bottom		7.5	7.8	6.3	7.0	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.7
		1.4		0.0	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.0	7.1	6./	7.4	7.2
Turbidity +												
Surface	54.0	23.0	15.0	36.0	9.7	9,0	16.0	13.0	21.0	18.0	7.8	37.0
Bottom	57.0	38.0	23.0	36.0	14.0	39.0	84.0	27.0	45.0	67.0	30.0	39.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.4
Solids												
Total Solide *												
Surface	_	_	62.0	12.4	-	45.2	218 0	22.6	108.0	72.0		
Bottom	164.0	159.2	78.0	-	73.2	204.4		54.8	148.4	201.2	109.6	1/1.6
											10710	105.0
Settleable Solids	×		16.0									
Surface	10.0		10.0	6.0		8.0	64.8	4.4	12.8	22.4	-	62.8
BOLLOM	12.8	52.0	20.8	-	5.2	119.2	-	18.4	4.0	82.0	40.8	83,6
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	16.0	68.8	30.5	102.3	73.8	84.7	-	-	20 4	176 2	27.0	24.6
Bottom	10.9	42.8	3.8	110.7	81.0	3.2	-	-	11.5	102.6	33.0	24.0
Niteriter ##												
Surface	6.1	1.2	1.0	9.7	2.0	1 0						
Bottom	5.2	0.6	0.4	8.0	2.7	0.0	-	-	1.0	6.9	3.6	2.4
									1.5	0.0	3.4	1.0
Silicate **												
Surface	-	632.3	168.6	217.8	653.3	1011.6	576.0	696.3	407.4	-	864.1	449.6
Bottom	-	519.9	238.7	210.8	576.0	443.6	590.1	1383.9	281.0	-	688.4	267.0
Phosphate **												
Surface	7.8	27.0	87.0	27.0	36.0	94.5	56.0	64 5	70 5	E4 0	10 5	
Bottom	15.6	35.0	49.5	40.0	68.5	195.5	154.0	55.5	157.5	195 0	19.5	11.5
	PULSES.							22.3			50.5	13.0

Table 1g. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 1 (Station NSO1) North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midchannel off the seaward tip of Cane Island.

Table 1g. (Continued).

						197	6			100 C	Section 2	C. Carlos
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (OC)				10.28/70			8					
Surface	9.5	9.2	19.5	17.8	21.8	24.9	26.7	26.9	25.4	26 3	10.3	31.1
Bottom	9.4	9.0	19.5	17.8	20.7	25 1	26 3	26.8	25.2	24 0	11 2	11 2
Doctor		1.216	2010				20.5	2010		24.0	11.0	11.46
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	31.5	25.6	20.6	22.3	21.1	18.4	7.8	19.8	25.0	29.5	19.7	32.6
Bottom	31.9	26.8	20.9	22.9	24.6	19.4	10.8	20.1	25.0	30.1	24.7	32.6
Dissolved Oxygen	*			4.4								
Surface	9.7	9.7	7.9	1.6	6.9	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.7	7.2	10.1	9.6
Bottom	9.5	9.9	1.9	8.0	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.3	5.8	7.3	9.9	9.2
-11												
Surface	-	7.9	7.4	7.7	7.0	7 1	6.0	2.5	6.1	7.2	7.0	7.0
Battom		7.8	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.4	0.0	6.2	0.1	1.3	1.8	1.8
BOLCON		7.0	1.5		1.3	3+4	7.1	0.5	0.0	1.0	8.0	1.8
Turbidity+												
Surface	36.0	42.0	20.0	7.3	5.4	11.0	19.0	16.0	21.0	17.0	15.0	22.0
Bottom	43.0	125.0	20.0	14.0	22.0	23.0	53.0	18.0	17.0	54.0	24.0	33.0
			12.22									
Secchi disk (m)	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	126.0	131.6	-	-	61.6	47.6	44.4	-	95.2	102.0	62.4	170 4
Bottoni	224.4	-	-	92.4	115.2	99.2	98.0	-	101.2	192.0	108.8	171.6
Settleable Solid	*											
Surface	48.8	20.4	1	-	8.4	9.2	15.6	-	20.0	1.6	16.2	02.0
Bottom	139.2	-	-	50.8	40.4	40.8	38.0	-	10.0	37.2	29.2	87.2
Nutrients												
Nitrate ##		5.5	52.0	54 0	07 E	20.2		01.2				
Surface	24.2	5.5	57 1	64.5	24.0	14 6	-	94.3		55.5	68.1	5.7
BOLLOW	64.6	4.4	37.12	44.3	23.2	14.0	-	30.0	0.00	40.0	03+1	3.5
Nitrite **												
Surface	-	0.8	3.5	3.9	4.5	6.1	-	9.7	-	6.7	1.5	1.7
Bottom	0.0	0.8	3.5	3.8	4.5	2.9		9.8	5.2	5.3	1,1	0.0
0434 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +												
Silicate ##	107 5	337 2	560 0	135 6	1.01 7	820.0	601.0	777 /	702.5	110 0	110- 0	
Buttom	228 8	327 2	5/0.0	103 4	404.7	629.0	463 6	772.0	762.5	449.0	1405.0	217.8
BOLLOW	230.0	321.2	540.0	373.4	404.7	039.3	403.0	112.8	744.0	430.6	1074.8	112.4
Phosphate **												
Surface	18.0	32.0	16.5	27.0	48.0	229.0	25.5	22.5	33.0	13.0	20.0	16.0
Rotton	28.0	51.5	31.5	17.0	15.0	220.0	13.0	22.5	34.5	18.0	15.0	12.0

Table 1h. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 4 (Station NSO4), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midchannel immediately seaward of the Intracoastal Waterway off Marker Number 15.

			-			193	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (^O C)	1			and a start								1
Surface	13.8	9.6	11.8	15.2	23 /	26.7	28.2	20.2	20.2	24 7	10.2	14.1
Bottom	13.8	9.7	11.7	15.2	23.5	26.2	28.1	29.0	29.2	24.7	19.3	14.1
Salinity												
Surface	2.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	4.4	0.1	4.2	0.5	11.7	9.1	14.1	19.1
Bottom	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	4.7	0.1	4.2	0.7	12.3	9.5	15.0	19.8
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	9.5	9.8	9.0	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.8	7.6	8.0
Bottom	9.6	9.8	9.0	6.9	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.4	5.7	7.4	8.1
H												
Surface	7.3	6.6	7.2	5.9	7.4	6.9	7.0	6 7	7.1	7.0	6.0	7 5
Bottom	7.4	6.4	7.2	6.1	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.6	7.1	6.9	7.1	6.5
furbidity +												
Surface	43.0	48.0	31.0	37.0	13.0	9.9	21.0	23.0	14.0	21 0	12.0	24.0
Bottom	55.0	49.0	37.0	38.0	13.0	11.0	24.0	44.0	16.0	38.0	23.0	24.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Solids												
Total Solida *												
Surface	67.2	1. 1. 2.	20.0	10.0		0.0	25.6		1.2. 1			
Bottom	96.4	79,6	30.4	10.8	22.0	10.8	33.6	88.4	46.4	83.6	60.4	91.6 77.2
Settleable Solids	*											
Surface	3.6	-	2.0	0.8	8.8	2.0	11.6	18 4	12.2			
Bottom	29.2	7.6	3,6	2.0	7.2	4.0	7.2	66.0	13.6	14.0	6.0	4.4
Nutrients												
litrate **												
Surface	66.6	107.1	181 7	95 0	101 1	158 0	6 1		22.0	122.1	24.0	
Bottom	67.3	135.6	185.2	95.0	155.4	14.0	26.6	-	23.9	261.4	36.0	55.5
itrite **												
Surface	6.9	3.1	1.7	8.8	1. 6	1.8	1.2		1 2	5.0		
Bottom	6.2	2.0	2.0	9.0	5.3	1.8	1.0	-	2.4	7.1	2.2	2.9
ilicate **												
Surface	-	407.5	379.4	161.6	997 6	512 8	597.1	238 0	5/8 0	100	1226 1	
Bottom	-	224.8	323.2	161.6	1299.6	1060.8	850.0	267.0	927,3	-	1236.4	674.4
hosphate **												in hard a
Surface	7.8	00.00	48.0	42 0	23.0	52 5	33.0	21 0	24.0	E1 0		14.15
Bottom	15.6	40.0	177.0	70.5	35.0	57.0	42.0	60.0	85,5	91.5	27.0	43.0

Table 1h. (Continued).

						197	6				and the second	
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug,	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec,
Water Temp. (°C)				- 4.02								
Surface	8.4	10.4	17.9	18.4	22.4	25.0	26.6	27.3	26.3	24.8	10.7	11.3
Bottom	8.2	10.4	17.2	18.2	22.4	24.3	27.0	27.0	26.1	24.8	11.7	11.2
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	11.2	1,5	13.1	14.5	8.0	7.0	0.3	11.2	14.5	13.3	10.7	26.4
Bottom	12.1	1.7	13.0	16.2	8.1	7.1	0.4	14.1	16.5	14.3	12.0	26.6
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	10.3	10.1	8.7	8.0	7.7	6.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.0	10.0	9.3
Bottom	10.4	10.0	8.2	7.9	7.7	6,5	5.0	4.6	5.8	6.1	9.7	9.6
pH												
Surface	-	7.4	7.4	7.7	6.6	6.8	7.3	6.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	7.7
Bottom	-	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.0	7.6	7.0	6.6	7.3	7.6	7.7
Turbidity +												
Surface	12.0	42.0	28.0	14.0	14.0	20.0	32.0	16.0	11.0	10.5	13.0	39.0
Bottom	16.0	48.0	28.0	21.0	14.0	25.0	27.0	23.0	15.0	19.0	16.0	52.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5
Solids												
Total Solids *									1			
Surface	30.4	68.8	60.8	53.2	-	54.0	20.4	55.6	54.0	-	38.4	132.0
Bottom	43.2	78.0	77.2	71.6	-	46.8	26.4	87.2	71.6	64.0	55.6	218.0
Settleable Solid	s *								1			
Surface	6.4	6.4	19.6	19.2	-	3.2	7.6	11.6	8.8	-	4.4	44.0
Bottom .	12.0	19.6	24.0	26.4	-	6.0	12.4	34.8	8.4	2.4	23.6	76.0
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	-	130,5	56.1	59.4	31.4	20.7	-	144.0	57.4	65.0	102.2	-
Bottom	67,6	121.9	53.1	-	16.4	9.4	-	101.5	-	65.8	109.5	-
Nitrite **												
Surface	-	1.1	2.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	-	26.0	4.2	7.1	2.4	-
Bottom	1.4	1.7	2,5	-	1.8	2.8	-	13.0	-	6.6	2.1	-
Silicate **		010.0					1.0		522.0			
Surface	955.4	913.2	442.6	519.8	393.4	814.9	112.4	814.9	706 0	618.2	1405.0	674.4
Bottom	1102.9	1110.0	259.9	1264.5	224.8	351.2	456.6	519.8	/00.0	653.3	1405.0	723.6
Phosphate **		12.0							20 0			
Surface	18.0	17.0	28.0	58.0	3.0	6.0	25.0	20.0	28.0	14.0	4.5	29.0
Bottom	28.0	24.0	18.0	59.5	0.0	39.0	13.0	20.0	36.0	18.0	15.0	21.5

				2	man	19	75		-			
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C))	-									5	
Surface	12.5	9.9	11.5	15.2	24 3	26.2	27.9	20 2	20.7	25 0	17.4	10.1
Bottom	12.6	9.7	11.4	15.2	24.4	26.2	27.7	29.5	29.5	25.2	17.4	15.1
Salinity (0/00)										12012		
Surface	0.3	0.3	0.2	24	0.1	0.2	2.2	0.0			1 1012	
Bottom	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.1	0.1	0.1	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	15.9	2.4
Discolured Orman									0.2	0.2	13.5	2.3
Surface	0.5	0.0										
Battom	9.5	9.8	9.5	6.4	7.5	6.3	6.1	5.5	6.9	6.4	7.5	9.0
DOLLOW	9.5	10.1	9.7	6.3	7.6	6.3	5.5	5.3	6.8	6.5	7.6	8.9
pH												
Surface	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.4	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.8	7 2	6.6	6.0	7.0
Bottom	6.8	7.1	6.6	6.4	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.2	6.5	6.8	7.6
Turbidity+										200		
Surface	35 5	32 0	26.0	22.0	16.0							
Bottom	80.5	33.0	26.0	32.0	10.0	11.0	17.0	20.0	27.0	42.0	34.0	34.0
		33.0	20.0	33.0	32.0	13.0	18.0	18.0	30.0	91.0	43.0	50.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	62.0	-	30.0	7 2	20 /		20.0	25 1				
Bottom	154.8	23.6	19.2	12.4	59.2	23.6	25.6	25.6	48.8	60.4	100.0	66.8 168.4
Settleable Solid	s *											22224
Surface	18.8	_	21.2	0.8	14 0		7.6					
Bottom	59.2	10.0	11.6	6.0	36.0	15.2	9.6	16.8	23.6	27.2	56.4	17.6
Nutrients											02.4	123.0
Nitrate ##												
Surface	107.8	151.0	200 0	105.0	007 5	110 1						
Bottom	104.0	161.3	213.6	102.6	232.1	148.1	57.4	5.5	29.1	338.5	34.0	80.9
Nd and an Ad								0.4		331.1	40.3	-
Surface	10											
Bottom	4.2	1.2	1.6	5.9	5.6	3.1	3.2	4.3	0.3	3.4	4.5	2.4
DOCCOM	4.5	1.4	2.0	5.6	5.6	1.7	1.8	3.8	-	2.4	3.8	-
Silicate **												
Surface	1102.9	1243.4	224.8	161.6	576 0	1264 5	1138 0	800 8	107 1	0.24 . 2		
Bottom	505.8	709.5	210.8	147.5	1278.6	1117.0	744.6	252.9	456.6	821.9	920.3	2
Phosphate **										Contraction of the		
Surface	6.6	25.0	40 5	72 0	16 5	00.0	10.0					
Bottom	6.6	25.0	43.5	42.0	70.5	79.5	5555	28.5	26.5 43.5	70.5	22.5	20.0
								Constant Pro-	anex.		3313	1010

Table 11. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 7 (Station NS07), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 0.8 mile upriver from mouth of Sixmile Creek.

Table 11. (Continued).

Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	A	36		Tes Inc.	Auto	Cont	Oct	Nov	12
	the second second		nar .	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	sept.	ULL.		uec.
Water Temp. (°C)												
Surface	9.2	9.4	17.7	19.4	22.4	24.4	26.3	29.2	27.3	25.0	11.2	9.9
Bottom	8.9	10.0	17.2	19.3	22.2	24.5	25.7	28.9	26.4	24.8	12.1	10.9
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	6.6	0.2	1.3	3.0	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.6	3.9	0.2	0.6
Bottom	6.7	0.3	1.6	4.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.1	5.1	0.1	0.4
Dissolved Oxyger	1*											
Surface	10.4	9.8	8.3	7.9	7.8	6.5	5.3	6.0	5.6	6.5	9.4	9.6
Bottom	10.2	9.6	8.6	7.8	7.3	6.2	5.0	5.8	5.4	6.2	9.4	9.5
pН												
Surface	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.9	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.7	7.4
Bottom	7.7	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.8	7.2	8.3	6.3	6.7	7.0	7.6	7.6
Turbidity +												
Surface	18.0	42.0	74.0	27.0	44.0	48.0	18.0	23.0	38.0	47.0	31.0	60.0
Bottom	33.0	64.0	145.0	58.0	54.0	46.0	19.0	28.0	50.0	70.5	31.0	80.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0,4	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	34.0	67.2	129.2	34.4	46.0	63.2	21.6	29.2	46.8	97.6	27.2	124.4
Bottom	81.6	152.8	406.4	131.6	75.6	48.0	15.6	30.4	81.2	143.2	32.8	189.2
Settleable Solid	is *											
Surface	9.6	24.0	54.8	1.8	18.0	24.8	10.8	8.0	16.8	40.8	9.6	80.4
Bottom	39.2	88.0	282.4	64.8	32.0	10.0	5.6	8.8	38,8	71.2	16.8	105.6
Nutrients												
Nitrate **						10.0				-		
Surface	70.5	128.0	141.3	86.5	25.7	43.0	-	192.4	132.6	95.1	202.7	
Bottom	7	133.3	135.1	141.0	48,/	38.4	-	206.3	138.2	76.9	117.0	184,4
Nitrite **				10.5								
Surface	5.5	1.5	5.0	10.5	3.1	4.2	-	9.9	13.7	6.7	3.4	-
Bottom	-	1.1	4.2	0.0	2,1	4.5	-	10.0	15.1	5.3	4.8	3.9
Silicate **		500 1	100.0	100 5	017 0	252.0	216 1	104 3			0.04	
Surface	1173.2	590.1	182.0	428.5	217.8	210 8	310.1	196.7	316.1	569.0	836.0	-
Bottom	-	449.0	231.8	428.5	252.9	210.8	245.9	112,4	836.0	632.2	983.5	829.0
Phosphate **				10.5	10.0	0/7 5	20.0			3.00		
Surface	13.0	40.5	22.5	13.5	18.0	247.5	30.0	28.0	37.5	31.5	12.0	
Bottom	29.5	32.0	21.0	1.5	15.0		0.0	18.0	27.0	16.5	214.5	16.5

Table 1j. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 11 (Station NS11), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 1 mile upriver of Highway 17 Bridge.

	1975												
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp. (°C	:)					_				A			
Surface	12.5	9.8	11.1	15.2	24.4	26.0	27.8	28.8	29.4	25.0	18.7	13.2	
Bottom	12.5	9.9	11.2	15.2	24.4	25.7	27.8	28.5	29.5	25.3	18.6	13.2	
Salinity (0/00)													
Surface	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	
Bottom	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	
Dissolved Oxyge	m*												
Surface	9.6	10.3	9.3	6.4	6.8	5.6	6.1	5.1	7.2	6.4	8.0	8 9	
Bottom	9.4	10.5	9.6	6.3	6.7	6.3	6,1	4.9	7.3	6.2	8.2	9.0	
рH													
Surface	7.1	7.0	7.3	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.6	7.2	6.5	7 1	7 2	
Bottom	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.4	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.7	7.3	6.5	7.2	7.4	
Turbidity+													
Surface	36.0	37.0	32.0	32.0	15.0	7.0	19.0	21.0	26.0	18.0	33.0	57 0	
Bottom	31.0	40.0	25.0	33.0	17.0	8.0	26.0	19.0	34.0	21.0	49.0	74.0	
Secchi disk (m)	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	
Solids													
Total Solids*													
Surface	69.2	22.4	14.0	7.2	22.4	10.4	15,6	18.8	35.6	22.8	57.2	85.6	
Bottom	66.0	20.0	18.8	12.4	19.6	11.6	16.4	24.0	56,8	31.6	99.2	112.8	
Settleable Soli	ds*												
Surface	35.2	11.6	5.2	0.8	14.0	4.0	6.4	12.4	20.8	9.2	33.2	18.4	
Bottom	45.6	7.6	10.4	6.0	10.8	7,6	2.4	16.8	37.2	2.4	65,2	46.8	
Nutrients													
Nitrate**													
Surface	104.3	177.6	210.5	105.8	244.4	141.8	158.9	6.4	7.7	289.1	78.4	77.7	
Bottom	108.0	185.1	216.3	102.6	253,9	145.3	73.8	8,6	5.2	280.4	62.7	84.3	
Nitrite**													
Surface	4.2	2.6	1.6	5.9	7.3	2.4	5.3	4.1	0.7	1.7	1.4	2.1	
Bottom	4.0	2.1	1.8	5.6	8.3	2.4	3.2	2.2	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.2	
Silicate**													
Surface	688.5	302.1	224.8	161.6	983.5	723,6	1117.0	365.3	1145.1	1355.8	491.8	-	
Bottom	-	217.8	211.8	147.5	1222.4	393.4	414,5	435.6	-	-	463.6	-	
Phosphate**													
Surface	14.4	50.0	73.5	72.0	31,5	65,5	68.0	21.0	16.5	0.0	73.5	17.0	
Bottom	7.2	78.0	46.5	42.0	39.0	73.0	58.5	30.0	22.5	0.0	16.5	103.0	

Table 1j. (Continued),

	1976												
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp. (°C)													
Surface	9.8	10.4	17.3	19.8	22.4	24.2	25.5	29.2	27.2	24.9	11.5	10.2	
Bottom	9.9	10.2	17.0	20.1	22.4	24.4	25.3	29.2	27.1	24.9	12.2	10.2	
Salinity (0/00)													
Surface	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Bottom	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	
Dissolved Oxygen	*												
Surface	10.1	10.0	8.7	9.5	8.4	6.0	5.4	6.0	6 3	77	0.2	0.4	
Bottom	10.2	9.8	8.8	9.6	8.3	6.0	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.6	9.4	9.0	
pH													
Surface	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3	8.4	7 2	6.0	6.0	7 5	21	
Bottom	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.9	7.4	6.9	6.9	7.3	7.6	
Turbidity+													
Surface	23.0	21.0	55.0	22.0	23.0	22.0	21.0	36.0	25 0	32 0	21.0	10.0	
Bottom	27.0	25.0	77.0	30.0	54.0	35.0	26,0	32.0	32.0	57.0	20.0	18.0	
Secchi disk (m)	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.7	-	
Solids													
Total Solids *													
Surface	23.6	30.4	100.4	36.4	36.0	25.2	17.2	50.0	44.0	52.8	9.2	18 4	
Bottom	28.8	38.0	148.4	61.2	98.0	31.2	27.6	104.4	39.6	124.8	10.0	16.4	
Settleable Solids	s *												
Surface	9.6	16.0	68.8	16.0	22.4	10.4	8.0	30.8	10.8	20.0	6.6	2.6	
Bottom	17.6	26.4	105.6	38.8	73.6	10.0	8.4	64.4	20.0	58.8	4.4.	5.2	
Nutrients													
Nitrate **													
Surface	-	112.3	167.7	112.7	53.5	83.9	70.7	176.1	122.4	76.0	129.4	131.2	
Bottom	-	113.3	175.0	103.2	53.8	51.9	71.7	193,2	126.4	73.2	132.9	167.8	
Nitrite **													
Surface	-	1,1	3.1	5.6	1.8	5.0	2.1	8.7	2.9	2.4	2.9	5.6	
Bottom	-	0.8	3.2	5.0	1.8	4.1	1.5	9.1	2.4	1.7	2.9	4.8	
Silicate **													
Surface	583.1	758.7	786.8	344.2	414.5	154.6	238.8	281.0	660.4	491.8	491.8	667 4	
Bottom	941.4	892.2	498.8	386.4	252.9	358.3	140.5	175.6	604.2	646.3	379.4	1095.9	
Phosphate **													
Surface	17.0	18.5	20.0	0.0	3.0	91.5	2.0	25.5	24.0	164.0	43.5	7 5	
Bottom	15.5	37.5	15.0	15.0	7.5	85.5	3.0	20.0	24.0	78.0	13.5	4.0	

Table lk. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly in North Santee Bay (Station NB04), North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken midbay on an alignment with the upriver tip of Cane Island.

	a second					197	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)												
Surface	12.0	10.8	11 5	16.0	24.4	26.0	28 2	20 0	20 /	21 1	10 0	
Bottom	12.5	10.6	11.5	16.0	24.2	26.0	28.0	28.7	29.4	24.4	18.5	14.9
California (Olar)											10.2	13.1
Salinity (/00)												
Surface	27.5	11.6	2.2	0.5	16.8	2.6	18.9	5.7	22.8	19.2	26.8	34.0
BOTTOM	30.8	17.4	2.2	0.5	17.5	3.5	20.6	5.7	23.1	19.4	26.8	34.0
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	8.9	9.5	9.1	7.0	7.4	5.6	6.4	4.1	5.2	5.5	7 3	7.1
Bottom	8.7	9.9	9.2	7.2	7.2	5.2	6.2	4.1	4.8	5.3	7.1	6.1
nH												00000
Surface	7.8	7 2	7 1	65	6.9	67		7.0		li artai		
Bottom	7.2	7.6	7 1	6.5	6.0	6.9	0.0	7.0	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.6
Deccou	1	1.0		0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	1.0	6.9	6.7	6.8	7.6
Turbidity+												
Surface	32.0	15.0	70.0	45.0	17.0	14.0	60.0	16.0	12.0	28.0	20.0	32 0
Bottom	56.0	88.0	80.0	46.3	32.0	14.0	27.0	26.0	120.0	35.0	28.0	62.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	117.2		153.2	31.2	54.0	20.0	192 8	38 0		01.0		10000
Bottom	-	392.8	179.2	37.6	62.0	60.4	196.8	51.6	307.2	91.2	88.8	132.8
Cottlochio Colid												10710
Surface	5.2	11121	78.4	9 2	11.6	5.2	111 6	10.0		10.00		
Bottom	5.2	112 0	31 2	54	14 8	21 6	111.0	19.2		40.8	23.6	26.4
Doctom		112.0	31.6	0.4	14.0	51.0	13.2	32.0	153.2	30.4	29.2	80.4
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	13.4	30.5	147.4	79.9	61.4	102.6	3.5	-	18.8	170 4	26 7	
Bottom	10.6	68.7	126.0	78.1	62.3	134.5	8.4	-	17.2	135.7	23.7	19.9
Nitrita de												
Surface	4.1	1.4	17	7 3	2.0		0.0					
Bottom	3.8	1.3	1.4	8.7	1.7	2.7	0.3	-	3.6	6.3	1.7	1.4
							0.4		5.0	0.1	1.5	1.5
Silicate **				1000								
Surface	295.1	-	260.0	252.9	783.8	1032.7	625.2	976.5	983.5	-	667.4	407.4
Bottom	210.8	-	386.4	168.6	646.3	1299.6	555.0	892.2	1236.4	-	646.3	323.2
Phosphate **												
Surface	19.2	38.0	130.0	57.0	72.0	104.0	116.0	67 5	31 5	92 5		
Bottom	43.2	180.0	139.5	43.0	109.5	177.0	159.5	102.0	12.0	124.5	27.0	17.0

Table lk, (Continued).

	1976												
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp. (°C)													
Surface	7.8	9.8	21.2	19.1	20.2	25.5	26.0	26.9	25.2	24.6	10.3	12.1	
Bottom	7.9	9.8	-	19.1	19.8	25.5	25.8	26.8	25.2	24.4	10.5	12.2	
Salinity (°/oo)													
Surface	16.9	12.0	21.7	21.8	28.3	17.6	7.1	21.5	27.0	29.4	20.4	32.4	
Bottom	17.3	12.2	-	23.6	29.7	17.2	7.3	21.5	27.1	29.7	20,4	32.3	
Dissolved Oxygen	*												
Surface	10.4	10.3	8.0	8.1	7.5	6.6	5.1	5.2	5.6	7.1	10.0	9.5	
Bottom	10.2	10.3	-	7.9	7.0	6.8	4.9	4.8	5.4	7.0	9.8	-	
pH													
Surface	7.7	7.6	5.9	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.3	6.1	7.3	7.2	7.8	
Bottom	7.7	7.8	-	7.8	7.8	7.4	6.9	7,3	6.5	7.5	8.0	7.9	
Turbidity+													
Surface	20.0	24.0	70.0	6.4	23.0	27.0	22.0	11.0	12.0	20.0	15.0	16.0	
Bottom	32.0	70.0	-	4.4	59.0	25.0	55.0	20.0	13.0	43.0	17.0	16.0	
Secchi disk (m)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	
Solids													
Total Solids*													
Surface	93.6	75.2	213.2	58.8	-	88.8	43.2	-	89.2	119.6	76.4	89.6	
Bottom	136.4	291.6	=	207.6	152.4	92.0	105.2	-	128.0	223.6	90.4	-	
Settleable Solid	s*												
Surface	26.0	10.4	77.2	14.8	-	26.8	17.2	-	2.0	27.2	32.0	3.2	
Bottom	31.2	167.6	-	125.2	15.6	29.2	51.6	-	20.8	77.6	28.8	-	
Nutrients													
Nitrate**													
Surface	67.3	25.2	52.2	52.8	32.3	20.7	-	57.0	37.1	41.4	67.6	13.3	
Bottom	-	33.3	-	35.4	12.3	34.3	-	59.1	37.7	30.7	-	-	
Nitrite**													
Surface	0.6	0.4	3.8	4.6	3.4	4.1	-	6.7	3.5	4.1	2.0	2.5	
Bottom	-	1.0	-	3.1	3.5	5.3	-	6.7	3.6	4.3	-	-	
Silicate**													
Surface	1362.8	772.8	555.0	477.7	372.3	772.8	562.0	751.7	674.4	400.4	1405.0	245,9	
Bottom	1299.6	829.0	-	337.2	309.1	1131.0	449.6	723.6	667.4	386.4	1145.1	224.8	
Phosphate**													
Surface	13.0	18.5	31.5	22.0	4.5	229.0	19.5	24.0	31.5	25.0	13.5	20.0	
Bottom	32.0	40.5	-	36.0	19.5	13.5	18.0	27.0	43.0	25.0	49.5	28.0	

	1975													
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
Water Temp. (°C)														
Surface	14.7	11.0	10.8	15.5	24.2	27.4	28 3	30.0	20 0	04 E	10.0			
Bottom	14.1	10.5	10.3	15.8	23.0	27.2	28.2	30.5	29.0	24.5	16.8	15.1		
Salinity (⁰ /oo)														
Surface	29.5	26.8	7.7	1.0	24.0	5.9	31,1	9.3	31.8	27.5	24 5	27 0		
Bottom	29.8	27.7	7.7	10.8	27.8	8.3	31.2	9.6	31.8	28.2	27.8	27.8		
Dissolved Oxygen	*													
Surface	7.6	9.7	9.3	7.7	6.9	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.0					
Bottom	8.5	9.5	9.3	7.8	7.2	5.2	5.9	5.4	6.2	6.3	4.7	8.5		
pH												0.5		
Surface	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.1	6.9	7.0	7 5	6 7						
Bottom	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.7	7.2	7.0	7.6	6.7	7.2	7.1	7.6	7.6		
Turbidity+												1.0		
Surface	40.9	73.0	25.0	33.0	18 0	12.0	00 0	11.0	10.0		-			
Bottom	54.0	82.0	30.0	24.0	32.0	31.0	91.0	22.0	18.0	31.0	7.2	19.0		
Secchi disk (m)	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7		
Solids											0.5	0.7		
Total Solids*														
Surface	-	232.0	48.8	17.2	64 0	20.0	20.0 0							
Bottom	184.8	293.2	49.2	35.2	96.0	64.4	326.0	37.6	86.0	122.8	62.0	-		
Settleable Solid	s *													
Surface	-	51.2	14.4	2.0	9.6	2.8	100 6	10.0		1000	1			
Bottom	40.4	113,2	10.4	17.2	9.6	34.0	152.4	6.0	10.4	37.2	6.4	-		
Nutrients														
Nitrate **														
Surface	45.0	68.7	133.8	91.4	43.1	78.5	11.9	22 0	5 7	00.0		3		
Bottom	17.0	69.4	148.1	45.7	34.9	52.6	2.5	32.2	58.2	118.7	27.3	27.9		
Nitrite **												23.0		
Surface	4.4	1.3	1.3	5.9	0.7	3.1	1.1	2 5	2.0					
Bottom	4,0	0.6	1.4	8.5	2.5	2.4	2.1	4.6	2.5	9.0	2.8	2.2		
Silicate **												2.0		
Surface	400.5	976.4	533.9	281.0	583.1	-	231 8	1. 1.1.1	600 1	1010 4				
Bottom	323.2	541.0	562.0	716.6	484.7	632,2	358.3	-	484.7	1018.6	885.2	829.0		
Phosphate **										apprent of the				
Surface	25.2	117.0	39.0	45.0	79.5	83.5	144 5	42.0		101 0		-		
Bottom	12.0	142.0	82.5	-	151.5	108.0	169.5	61.5	67.5	127.5	36.0	28.0 18.0		

Table 12. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 1 (Station SSO1), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken 0.3 mile upriver from seaward tip of Grace Island in the main channel between Grace and Murphy Islands.

* mg/liter
** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

	1976												
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp. (°C)								1					
Surface	9.8	10.0	17.2	17.6	20.3	26.6	27.0	27.1	25.9	22 0	11 0	9.7	
Bottom	9.5	10.6	19.0	17.8	19.2	26.5	26.8	27.1	26.2	23.8	12.4	11.5	
Salinity (0/00)													
Surface	19.3	31.3	20.5	21.1	24.0	13.4	10.0	31.0	20.7	26.0	21 6	20.0	
Bottom	19.3	31.3	21.4	21.6	25.5	13.6	11.8	31.6	21.3	24.3	21.5	20.8	
Dissolved Oxygen*													
Surface	10.1	9.2	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.6	6.1	7.4	57	6.3	0 0	10.1	
Bottom	9.9	9.3	8,1	7.4	7.2	7.4	5.4	7.4	5.9	6.4	9.2	10.1	
pH													
Surface	7.4	7.9	7.3	7.0	7.6	6.8	7.3	7.2	6.5	7 4	7 9	7 2	
Bottom	7.8	8.0	7.5	7.1	7.7	7.0	7.3	7.7	6.8	7.5	7.4	7.3	
Turbidity+													
Surface	14.0	25.0	11.0	7.7	5.2	18.0	14.0	21.0	16.0	16.0	27.0	20.0	
Bottom	15.0	26.0	14.0	7.0	7.7	13,0	17.0	21.0	19.0	12.0	41.0	43.0	
Secchi disk (m)	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	
Solids													
Total Solids *													
Surface	77.6	132.8	-	73.2	62.8	44.0	45.2	84.4	71.2	66.0	147.6	128.0	
Bottom	86.4	148.4	66.4	71.2	99.2	35.2	62.0	86.8	-	64.4	134.4	143.2	
Settleable Solids	*												
Surfaçe	30.4	56.0	-	9.6	36.4	2.8	5.6	15.2	30.8	11.2	35.2	29.2	
Bottom	31.2	57.6	3.2	1,2	48.4	2.4	23.6	33.6	-	21.6	15.2	40.8	
Nutrients													
Nitrate **													
Surface	51.2	13.6	31.9	46.2	14.1	17.0	40.9	35.1	-	38.2	26.9	25.1	
Bottom	55.0	7.6	38.3	43.3	12.6	8.5	49.8	13.9	61.0	40.6	26.7	40.1	
Nitrite **													
Surface	2.0	0.0	2.1	9.4	1.7	3.6	2.9	1.7	-	3.4	2.9	0.1	
Bottom	1.0	0.1	2.7	9.9	1.8	1,7	3.8	0.1	4.8	5.2	3.1	1.5	
Silicate **													
Surface	-	161.6	463.6	1046.7	407.4	674.4	337.2	393.4	709.5	583.1	702.5	906.2	
Bottom	-	84.3	400.4	1018.6	407.4	814.9	519.8	238.8	688.4	681.4	604.2	1236.4	
Phosphate **		Super P		1.1.1	10.00								
Surface	15.5	22.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	100.5	0.0	15.0	30.0	21.0	36.0	1.5	
Bottom	15.5	37.5	15.0	10.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	33.0	22.5	235.5	7.5	

Table 1m. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 4 (Station SS04), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken immediately seaward of intersection of South Santee River and the Intracoastal Waterway.

						19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug,	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)						-			1000			
Surface	14.2	9.3	10.4	15.4	24.2	26 8	28.0	30 4	20 /	26.2	101	15 1
Bottom	14.1	9.3	10,3	15.3	24.0	26.6	28.4	30.0	28.5	24.2	15.2	14.9
Salinity (⁰ /00)												
Surface	23.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	5.9	0.2	10.1	4.6	12.1	10.8	14.2	20 8
Bottom	26.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	15.1	0.4	17.3	6.5	15.3	10.8	18.7	22.2
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	8.6	10.3	9.2	6.9	7.4	5.4	6.1	6.4	5.3	5.9	8.0	8.1
Bottom	8.5	10.3	9.5	7.2	6.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.9	8.4	7.9
pH												
Surface	7.7	7.0	6.6	6.5	7.2	5.8	6.6	6.9	7.1	6.6	76	7.6
Bottom	7.4	6.8	8.0	6.4	7.2	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.3	6.7	7.7	6.8
Turbidity +												
Surface	25.0	62.0	48.0	46.0	13.0	16.0	17.0	21.0	14.0	17.0	8 1	23.0
Bottom	38.0	64.0	64.0	46.0	11.0	27.0	21.0	39.0	21.0	17.0	12.0	34.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1,1	0.7
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	62.0	67.6	69.6	27.6	24.8	22.4	74 4	62 0	34 0	51.2	20.0	72 6
Bottom	90.8	110.0	115.2	18.8	-	41.6	92.4	91.6	57.2	52.0	38.8 68.4	135.2
Settleable Solid	s #											
Surface	3.4	10.0	24.0	4.4	4.0	6.8	10.0	22.8	8.4	12	0.6	25.2
Bottom	8.0	44.8	48.4	4.0	11. 2-1	30.4	2.8	52.4	15.6	21.6	19.6	57.4
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	22.5	116.5	171.5	109.6	128.0	120.9	78	20.6			11.0	10.0
Bottom	21.4	133.8	150.7	86.2	36.7	133.5	11.3	15.4	22.6	63.8	46.2	12.3
Nitrite **												
Surface	4.8	4.2	1.4	4.5	3.6	3.6	1.3	3.9	-	100	1.6	1.0
Bottom	4.2	4.4	1.2	4.1	2,9	4.1	1.7	3.2	6.4	3.8	1.4	1.5
Silicate **												
Surface	569.1	189.7	1159.1	147.5	2451.8	555.0	751.7	723.6	899 2	1236 4		593 1
Bottom	449.6	428.6	119.5	140.5	1011.6	632.2	962.4	800,8	1004.6	850.0	1391.0	1011.6
Phosphate **												
Surface	9.0	34.0	36.0	136.5	47.5	59.5	76.5	52.5	19.5	105 0	40 5	18.0
Bottom	10.2	70.5	84.0	0.0	54.0	74,5	67.5	91.5	60.0	46.5	84.0	21.5

Table 1m. (Continued).

		1976												
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
Water Temp. (°C)		6												
Surface	9.2	11.5	18.7	18.1	19.8	24.5	25.7	27.2	26.4	23.9	10.3	10.0		
Bottom	9.1	10.8	18.0	18.1	21.2	25.5	25.6	27.5	26.1	23.7	10.5	9.7		
Salinity (⁰ /oo)									1	-				
Surface	8.1	7.1	12.2	14.4	15.3	7.2	0.3	11.5	12.3	16.0	11.1	8.7		
Bottom	15.2	15.4	15.5	19.4	21.1	11.6	0.4	16.3	18.5	22.0	20.0	18.5		
Dissolved Oxygen	*													
Surface	10.4	10.0	9.9	8.0	8.9	6.0	4.3	4.8	5.7	6.7	9.3	10.4		
Bottom	10.2	9.6	9.4	7.0	8.0	6.1	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.9	9.3	10.3		
pH														
Surface	7.5	7.2	7.6	6.5	7.9	6.6	7.2	7.1	6.5	7.2	7.3	7.3		
Bottom	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.7	6.7	7.3	7.1	6.7	7.4	7.7	7.6		
Turbidity +														
Surface	9.0	26.0	14.0	7.5	14.0	21.0	44.0	18.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	14.0		
Bottom	12.0	16.0	17.0	6.7	16.0	27.0	47.0	24.0	15.0	19.0	31.0	32.0		
Secchi disk (m)	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6		
Solids														
Total Solids *														
Surface	-	54.4	-	58.4	92.0	40.8	61,6	50,0	48.8	49.2	35.2			
Bottom	66.4	34.8	46.0	68.8	102.0	63.2	92.8	77.6	74.8	76.0	/1.6	118.8		
Settleable Solid	s *										1			
Surface	-	26.4	-	3.6	42.8	7.6	34.8	3.6	1.6	13.6	5.2			
Bottom	13.6	8.0	0.0	26.4	27.2	11.2	63.6	22.0	6.4	20.4	4.8	17.6		
Nutrients														
Nitrate **		and the second						100 5						
Surface	64.3	47.2	40.9	36.1	29.4	28.6	-	103.6	63,1	51.8		114.5		
Bottom	65.4	49.7	43.4	35.6	13.0	16.6	-	100.7	-	53.9	57.7	42.0		
Nitrite **				1										
Surface	2.5	0.8	1.8	8.7	1.8	2.2	-	1.1	4.5	2.4		1.		
Bottom	2.2	1.4	2.1	7.8	1.0	2.0		10.6	-	3.1	3.2	0.1		
Silicate **				1010	100.0	1011	117 0		(11.0		007 6	0/1		
Surface	-	765.7	519.8	1018.6	403.0	1011.6	147.5	411.1	011.2	470.7	1215 2	1215		
Bottom	-	723.6	540.9	98.4	505.8	/80.8	1/5.6	632.2	193.8	505.8	1213.3	1213.		
Phosphate **						0.0	11.0				220 0	-		
Surface	25.0	94.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	1.5	25.5	12.0	230.0	10		
Bottom	25.0	84.0	13,0	12.0	4.5	0.0	15.0	28.0	36.0	16.5	40.5	15.1		

Table	1n.	Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 7 (Station
		SS07), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975
		through December, 1976. Samples were taken in the channel at the upriver tip of the small, unnamed
		marsh island one mile upriver of Santee Gun Club dock.

	1975												
Parameter	Jan,	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Water Temp, (°C)	-												
Surface	15.0	8.6	11.5	15.3	24.4	26.0	27 4	20 /	20 0		16.0		
Bottom	15.2	8.2	11.1	15.2	24.0	25,8	27.4	30.4	28.0	23.8	16.8	14.3	
Salinity (°/oo)													
Surface	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	5.7	0.2	11.8	0.5	2.3	1.6	9.0	9.4	
Bottom	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	6.7	0.1	13.1	1.5	3,0	1.5	10.0	9.9	
Dissolved Oxygen	*												
Surface	8.8	10.3	9.3	6.5	7.8	5.6	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.1	6.3	0.0	
Bottom	8.6	10.4	9.1	6.6	7.3	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.7	8.7	
pH													
Surface	7.1	6.6	7.2	6.0	7.0	6.8	-	67	6 5		10		
Bottom	7.1	6.5	6.6	5.9	6.9	6.8	7.2	0./	0.5	0.0	6.8	7.4	
						0.0	1.2	7.0	0.8	0.0	1.2	7.1	
Turbidity +													
Surface	73.0	48.0	28.0	35.0	26.0	14.0	15.0	56.0	13.0	21.0	6.8	14.0	
Bottom	82.0	51.0	40.0	37.0	52.0	11.0	22.0	49.0	17.0	24.0	22.0	30.0	
Secchi disk (m)	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	-	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	
Solids													
Total Solids*													
Surface	-	61.2	18.8	-	-	14.0	54 0	111 6	21 2	22 1			
Bottom	-	54.4	45.6	13.2	99.2	22,8	-	122.0	36.8	52.4	61.6	78.0	
Settleable Solid	s *												
Surface	-	28.4	0.8	-		5.6	2.9	50 6		0 /			
Bottom	-	17.2	10.4	5.2	35.6	16.0	-	58.0	19.2	8.4	13.6	23.6	
Nutrients													
Nitrate **													
Surface	50.8	96.9	168.8	87.9	43.6	110 2	12 2	1.0	2.2		20.0		
Bottom	50.2	123.5	175.5	96.9	41.0	117.3	14.6	1.0	3.2	-	20.2	14.4	
Nitrite **													
Surface	6.9	20.3	1.7	2.8	2 2	2.0	1.0	1.4			-		
Bottom	7.5	4.2	1.6	3.9	3.1	2.4	1.5	1.4	3.1	_	0.8	1.0	
Silicate **													
Surface	702 5	252.7	126 5	133 5	000 5	125 6	007.0	703 5					
Bottom	1201.7	569.1	140.5	189.7	751.7	231.8	927.3	1081.8	850.0	569.0	1369.9	-	
Phosphate **													
Surface	4.8	-	15.0	111.0	76 5	10 0		· · · ·	100 100				
Bottom	14.4	63.0	71.0	43.5	157.5	60.0 89.5	69.0	61.5 93.0	0.0	0.0	45.0	21.5	
										0.5	55.0	17.0	

Table 1n. (Continued)

			and the second			19	76		and the second			marrie
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (^o C)												
Surface	9.2	9.8	18.3	18.8	20.9	25.9	26.2	28.0	27.0	23.8	11.8	9.7
Bottom	9.2	9.9	18.1	18.4	19.8	25.5	26.2	27.7	25.8	23.2	11.6	9.7
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	3.2	0.8	3.8	6.4	7.2	1.6	0.4	9.6	4.6	6.1	3.1	1.7
Bottom	3.4	2.9	5.9	10.5	11.5	1.8	0.3	10.5	5.4	8.0	5.3	2.8
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	10.4	9.5	12.0	10.5	8.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.6	7.8	9.4	9.5
Bottom	10.2	9.7	11.0	8.0	7.1	4.8	4.8	5.8	5.0	6.3	9.4	9.5
рH												
Surface	7.3	7.2	7.6	6.7	7.9	-	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.5	7 4
Bottom	7.3	7.3	7.6	6.9	7.7	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.3
Turbidity +												
Surface	21.0	37.0	35.0	8.4	9.5	41.0	67.0	26.0	18.0	13.0	29.0	24.0
Bottom	30.0	47.0	92.0	27.0	27.0	68.0	47.0	36.0	28.0	25.0	85.0	42.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0,4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	35.6	66.8	72.4	30.8	-	52.4	99.6	65.2	-	-	36.0	30.8
Bottom	47.2	80.8	156.8	71.2	-	101.6	112.0	107.6	53.2	60.4	189.2	69.2
Settleable Solids	*											
Surface	15.2	16.0	33.2	2.8	-	8.2	50.8	23.6	-	-	2.0	4.0
Bottom	12.4	28.4	68.4	27.6	-	23.6	56.8	45.2	1.2	21.2	88.0	20.0
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	45.6	51.5	16.6	-	9.7	32,8	57,4	83.3	52.0	35.0	77.6	51.1
Bottom	54.6	41.7	5.9	9.4	8.0	14.0	44.2	66.9	49.3	53.3	-	40.1
Nitrite **												
Surface	0.6	1.0	0.6	-	2,9	3.6	2.1	7.0	2.2	2.4	5.7	1.1
Bottom	0.7	0.7	0.4	3.9	3.6	2.1	2.0	5.9	1.8	2.0	-	1.5
Silicate **												
Surface	-	702.5	91.3	252.9	477.7	646,3	203.7	505,8	548.0	843.0	337.2	498.8
Bottom	-	632.2	168.6	491.8	498.8	379.4	295.0	576,0	463.6	533.9	449.6	540.9
Phosphate **												
Surface	66.5	66.5	31.5	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	10.5	7.0	19.0	75.0	4.5
Bottom	44.5	39.0	22.5	7.5	0.0	132.0	0.0	18.0	24.0	28.0	49.5	0.0

						19	75					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar,	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C))				1.19					1.25		2
Surface	14.1	9.7	11.7	15.4	24.3	25.7	27.4	29.8	29.3	25.1	16.0	13.9
Bottom	14.1	9.7	11.9	15.4	24.5	25.7	27.5	29.8	29.2	24.8	16.0	13.9
Salinity (°/oo)												
Surface	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0,1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.7
Bottom	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.8
Dissolved Oxyger	*											
Surface	8.4	10.2	9.5	7.2	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.2	5.6	6.1	8.0	0 4
Bottom	8.6	9.9	9.5	6.8	6.8	5.9	5.8	5.2	7.4	6.2	7.6	10.4
nH												
Surface	-	6.9	6.9	7 2	7 2	7.0		E /	7.0			
Bottom	-	6.8	6.9	7.6	7.2	6.0	-	5.4	1.2	6.6	7.2	7.1
DULLOW		0.0	0.5	7.0	1.5	0.9	-	5.9	1.2	6.6	7.2	7.0
Turbidity+												
Surface	-	40.0	21.0	38.0	24.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	18.0	18.0	27.0	23.0
Bottom	54.0	40.0	20.0	38.0	23.0	14.1	25.0	19.0	27.0	27.0	24.0	50.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0,5	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	70.4	23.6	-	15.2	22.8	10.4	43.2	18.0	-	24 4	32.2	37 2
Bottom	122.0	22.0	13.6	12.0	34.4	14.8	178.0	20.4	35.6	43.6	43.6	78.4
Settleable Solid	is *											
Surface	20.0	12.0	-	8.4	0.8	5.6	9.6	10 4		12 4	10.1	10.0
Bottom	10.4	7.2	6.4	2.8	12.8	8.0	11.8	9.6	18.0	26.0	20.8	40.8
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	45.4	153.7	197.1	111.0	148.8	173.3	44.8	136.8	120 8	217 4	74 0	12 0
Bottom	51.5	156.5	197.3	110.0	179.6	117.9	44.8	-	4.5	214.5	91.7	42.4
Nitrite **												
Surface	5 4	2.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	2.1	21	60				
Bottom	6.3	2.7	1.2	5.2	4.5	1.8	2.8	-	0.7	0.4	2.1	1.3
Silicate **												
Surface	1067.8	449 6	175.7	175 6	562 0	630 3	630 2	100	1.1	1070 -		
Bottom	1138.1	449.6	98.4	252.9	660.4	484.7	667.4	-	-	800.8	1088.9	-
Phosphate **											and a state of the	
Surface	38 /	39 0	37 5	34 5	48 0	60.0	12 5	12 5	0.0			-
Bottom	4.2	50.0	22.5	39.0	55.5	88.5	36.0	43.5	9.0	0.0	42.0	13.0
Phosphate ** Surface Bottom	38.4 4.2	39.0 50.0	37.5 22.5	34.5 39.0	48.0 55.5	69.0 88.5	43.5 36.0	43.5 58.5	0.0 9.0	0.0 0.0	42.0 43.5	

Table 10. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected monthly at River Mile 11 (Station SS11), South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976. Samples were taken in the main river channel off the mouth of Hampton Creek.

						197	6					
Parameter	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Water Temp. (°C)												1000
Surface	9.4	9.3	17.2	19.1	19.9	25.2	24.3	28.1	25.7	24.0	11.0	10.1
Bottom	9.4	9.2	17.0	19.1	19.7	25.1	24.3	28.2	25.8	24.0	11.8	10.0
Salinity (0/00)												
Surface	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.4
Bottom	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen	*											
Surface	9.9	9.6	8.8	9.7	9.6	5.0	4.6	7.4	5.9	6.6	9.3	9.2
Bottom	9.9	9.1	8.7	10.2	9.9	5.0	4.8	7.4	5.9	8.3	9.3	9.2
рH												
Surface	7.3	7.1	7.3	6.8	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.5	6.9	-	7.2	7.5
Bottom	7.3	7.2	7.3	6,8	7.7	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.1	-	7.3	7.1
Turbidity +												
Surface	21.0	23.0	28.0	28.0	53.0	36.0	22.0	38.0	41,0	41.0	26.0	17.0
Bottom	21.0	27.0	33.0	42,0	63.0	37.0	17.0	57.0	57.0	28.0	27.0	21.0
Secchi disk (m)	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0,3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
Solids												
Total Solids *												
Surface	28.0	25.6	42.8	54.0	86.0	51.2	20.8	72.0	68.4	55,6	11.6	16.8
Bottom	39.2	31.2	46.0	62.0	138.4	69.6	22.8	98.8	104.4	74.0	18.0	23.2
Settleable Solids	*											
Surface	18.8	16.8	29.2	29.6	54.0	23.2	12.4	23.2	32.8	26.8	4.4	4.8
Bottom	23.6	23.6	22.4	30.0	102.8	41.6	12.0	56.8	65.6	36.4	7.6	10.4
Nutrients												
Nitrate **												
Surface	61.0	61.6	186.2	30.8	14.0	51.6	53.3	99.0	-	69.7	146.3	106.3
Bottom	57.7	61.6	-	4.0	8.5	59.8	41.9	95.5	-	69.0	146.6	92.4
Nitrite **												
Surface	1.0	1.4	2.4	7.0	2.4	3.4	1.3	5.3	-	2.1	3.5	0.8
Bottom	0.4	0.7	-	3.4	1.7	3.2	1.5	5.3	-	3.1	3.2	1.8
Silicate **				and the					-		Same H.	
Surface	-	864.1	84.3	1250.4	526.9	526,9	154.6	393.4	562.0	526.9	470.7	295.0
Bottom	-	512.8	91.3	709.5	267.0	316.1	77.3	365.3	449.6	281.0	358.3	210.8
Phosphate **				10.0								
Surface	33.5	15.5	16.5	12.0	9.0	227.5	4.5	10.5	27.0	7.5	13.5	0.0
Bottom	17.0	18,5	21.5	6.0	1.5	28.5	9.0	9,0	22.5	4.5	28.5	0.0

APPENDIX 2

An appendix of physical and chemical values resulting from analyses of individual water samples, surface and bottom, collected quarterly (i.e. seasonally at Extensive Phase stations) over the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977 at Station J002, vicinity of Hog Island in Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary and over the annual cycle from January through December, 1977 at Stations NS04 and SS04 (while part of the quarterly Extensive Phase), Estuary Mile 4, North and South Santee Rivers, South Carolina, respectively.

Individual hydrographic values for an additional 15 stations monitored monthly (Intensive Phase stations) over several annual cycles in these same estuaries are reported in Appendix 1.

Individual hydrographic values for several additional 25-hr stations occupied quarterly over several annual cycles in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River and North and South Santee River estuaries, South Carolina, are reported in Appendix 3.

	1975						
Parameter	Jan.	Apr.	Aug.	Oct.			
Jater Temp (OC)							
Surface	11.1	16.2	28.0	23.9			
Bottom	11.7	16.1	28.4	24.6			
Salinity (⁰ /00)							
Surface	20.1	17.7	15.0	19.3			
Bottom	27.6	18.4	20.9	24.4			
Dissolved Oxygen *							
Surface	9.2	8.5	4.8	7.3			
Bottom	8.8	8.4	4.8	5.9			
Nitrate **							
Surface	48.0	55.6	36.1	15.4			
Bottom	19.8	88.3	23.1	9.4			
Nitrite **							
Surface	1.7	1.8	33.9	7.7			
Bottom	0.5	2.4	21.6	8.1			
Silicate **							
Surface	864.1	540.9	-	1313.7			
Bottom	393.4	625.2	-	1194.2			
Phosphate **			9				
Surface	0.0	68.5	67.5	0.0			
Bottom	8.0	54.0	94.5	66.0			
рН							
Surface	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.9			
Bottom	7.5	7.8	7.2	-			
Turbidity +							
Surface	5.4	14.0	6.6	4.0			
Bottom	8.4	21.0	22.0	12.0			
Total Solids *							
Surface	47.6	47.2	33.6				
Bottom	64.4	63.6	82.4	89.6			
Settleable Solids *			7.0				
Surface	2.4	26.4	7.2	-			
Bottom	1.2	25.2	25.2	22.0			
	1.4	0.2	0.0	1.5			

Table 2a. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected quarterly at Extensive Phase Station J002, vicinity of Hog Island in Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, during the three annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1977.

			1976	
Parameter	Jan.	Apr.	Aug.	Oct
Vator Torra (00)				0000
water Temp. (~C)	10.0			
Battan	10.8	17.8	29.0	24.7
BOLLOM	11.8	17.0	28.9	24.6
Salinity (°/oo)				
Surface	17.8	16.7	24 7	23.8
Bottom	29.2	22.0	31.5	27.2
Discolured Owners #				
Surface oxygen *				
Surfacw	10.0	7.8	6.1	7.2
BOTTOM	9.3	7.5	6.1	6.9
Nitrate **				
Surface	21.7	60.8	2/ 1	30.3
Bottom	9.7	36.5	24.1	34.8
Without the			2313	
Nitrite **				
Surface	0.3	3.8	16.9	16.9
Bottom	0.1	3.4	0.3	11.6
Silicate **				
Surface	491.8	548.0	222.2	621 5
Bottom	337.2	449.6	309.1	274.0
Phaenhata ##				
Curfage	20.0			
Botton	20.0	28.5	24.0	28.5
BOLLOM	21.5	39.0	49.5	19.5
pH				
Surface	8.1	78	7.6	7 4
Bottom	8.1	7.9	7.8	6.9
Prophet defense at				
Surface				
Battan	5.3	4.7	8.9	8.0
BOLLOM	33.0	5.6	20.0	17.0
fotal Solids *				
Surface	-	_	81 0	97.6
Bottom	108.4	-	129.6	129.6
attlachia Salila t				
Curfood				
Battom	10	-	18.4	37.2
DOLLOW	19.6		42.0	69.6
ecchi disc (m)	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.9
			0.0	0.5

Table 2a. (Continued).

	1977								
Parameter	Jan.	Apr.	Aug.	Oct.					
Water Temp. (°C)									
Surface	7.6	21.2	31.2	23.9					
Bottom	7.6	20.0	34.0	24.1					
Salinity (0/00)				00.5					
Surface	16.6	13.0	24.5	22.5					
Bottom	24.3	20.1	26.6	20.2					
Dissolved Oxygen *				7.0					
Surface	10.7	7.6	6.8	1.2					
Bottom	10.3	7.6	5.4	5.0					
Nitrate **			2.0						
Surface	-	39.2	2.9	-					
Bottom	-	43.3	2.4	-					
Nitrite **			0.2						
Surface	-	1.0	0.5	-					
Bottom	-	1.5	0.0	-					
Silicate **			220.2	435 6					
Surface	850.0	182.6	224 8	330.2					
Bottom	463.6	224.8	224.0	550.2					
Phosphate **		15.0	11.0	47.0					
Surface	10.5	15.0	49.0	37.5					
Bottom	33.0	10.0	42.0						
pH		7.0	6.2	7.7					
Surface	7.0	1.3	6.4	7.3					
Bottom	6.9	7.4	0.4						
Turbidity +		7.4	7 1	3.6					
Surface	5.6	1.4	11.0	13.0					
Bottom	17.0	0.1							
Total Solids *		12.0		68.8					
Surface	38.8	42.0	71.6	112.0					
Bottom	103.6	67.2	,						
Settleable Solids *		10.0		24.0					
Surface	1.2	10.8	17.2	36.4					
Bottom	0.8	12.0							
Secchi disc (m)	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.5					

Demonstration				
rarameter	Jan.	Apr.	Aug.	Oct.
Jater Temp (0C)				
Surface	6.0	20 4	20 /	24.2
Bottom	6.0	20.3	29.0	24.2
Salinity (⁰ /oo)				
Surface	0.1	0.2	11.8	24.0
Bottom	0.2	0.3	11.8	23.7
Dissolved Oxygen *				
Surface	10.8	8.6	5.2	6.9
Bottom	10.7	8.8	5.3	6.5
Nitrate **				
Surface	53.6	158.8	16.7	-
Bottom	65.5	158.9	23.4	-
Nitrite **				
Surface	1.4	1.8	4.3	-
Bottom	0.7	1.7	5.6	-
Silicate **				
Surface	161.6	126.4	428.5	1405.0
Bottom	133.5	126.4	618.2	1405.0
Phosphate **				
Surface	7.5	26.5	142.5	32.0
Bottom	5.0	28.5	49.0	37.5
H				
Surface	7.7	7.1	7.3	7.3
Bottom	7.6	7.1	7.4	7.5
furbidity +				
Surface	17.0	37.0	11.0	25.0
Bottom	22.0	38.0	11.0	38.0
Total Solids *				
Surface	7.6	43.6		104.8
Bottom	-	44.8		157.6
Settleable Solids *				
Surface	0.4	26.8		34.0
Bottom	-	29.6		57.6

Table 2b. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected quarterly at Station NS04 (while it was part of the Extensive Phase), Estuary Mile 4, North Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the annual cycle from January through December, 1977.

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

	1977							
Parameter	Jan.	Apr.	Aug.	Oct.				
Water Temp (0c)								
Surface	6.2	21 5	28.8	24.2				
Bottom	6.4	21.3	29.6	24.2				
Salinity (⁰ /oo)								
Surface	0.2	0.4	19.0	23.9				
Bottom	0.2	0.4	22.3	24.4				
Dissolved Oxygen *								
Surface	11.7	8.4	5.4	7.0				
Bottom	10.8	8.5	5.2	6.3				
Nitrate **								
Surface	53.6	150.5	18.1	-				
Bottom	56.4	141.0	30.4	40.0				
Nitrite **								
Surface	2.4	2.8	3.9	-				
Bottom	1.0	2.2	6.4	19.2				
Silicate **								
Surface	182.6	203.7	646.3	1405.0				
Bottom	140.5	267.0	1222.4	1131.0				
Phosphate **								
Surface	10,5	19.5	66.0	25.5				
Bottom	9.0	21.0	43.0	22.5				
рН								
Surface	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.2				
Bottom	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.2				
Turbidity +								
Surface	24.0	63.0	9.0	21.0				
Bottom	27.0	69.0	14.0	22.0				
Total Solids *								
Surface	21.2	104.4	-	94.8				
Bottom	22.0	107.2	-	83.6				
Settleable Solids *								
Surface	6.0	70.8	-	38.8				
Bottom	10.0	74.0	-	4.0				
Secchi disc (m)	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.4				

Table 2c. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected quarterly at Station SSO4 (while it was part of the Extensive Phase), Estuary Mile 4, South Santee River estuary, South Carolina, during the annual cycle from January through December, 1977.

* mg/liter

** μg/liter
+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

APPENDIX 3

An appendix of physical and chemical values resulting from analyses of individual water samples, surface and bottom, collected on consecutive tide stages over 25-hr cycles quarterly (i.e. seasonally) at Estuary Mile 3 (Twenty-five Hr Station J251), Ft. Johnson, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina during the five annual cycles from January 1972 through December 1977; and at Estuary Mile 4, (Twenty-five Hr Stations N254 and S254) on both the North and South branches of the Santee River estuary, South Carolina during the two annual cycles from January, 1975 through December, 1976.

Individual hydrographic values for an additional 15 stations monitored monthly (Intensive Phase stations) over several annual cycles in these same estuaries are reported in Appendix 1.

Individual hydrographic values for several additional stations monitored quarterly (Extensive Phase stations) in the Charleston Harbor-Cooper River and North and South Santee River estuaries, South Carolina are reported in Appendix 2.

Appendix Table 3a. Physical and chemical characteristics of water samples collected through consecutive tide stages over 25-hr cycles quarterly (i.e. seasonally) at Estuary Mile 3 (Station J251), Ft. Johnson, Charleston Harbor-Cooper River estuary, South Carolina. This 25-hr station was occupied during the five annual cycles from January, 1973 through December, 1977.

SPRING:

			1-2 May	1973		
Parameter	Time: 0654 [†]	1000	1600	2200	0400	0900
Water Temp (°C)						
Surface	10 2	10.8	20 6	10 5	10 5	20.0
Bottom	19.4	19.0	10.6	19.5	19.5	20.0
DOCCOM	19.4	19.7	19.0	19.5	19.4	19.9
Salinity (°/oo)						
Surface	22.7	14.9	11.9	15.6	10.7	14.6
Bottom	23.7	22.3	18.3	27.2	12.7	24.5
Discolud Ovycon *						
Surface	7 2	7 0	7.6			
Bottom	7.2	7.2	1.0	1.4	6.9	6.9
DOLCOM	1.5	7.0	0.5	1.5	6,8	7.4
Nitrate **						
Surface	32.6	57.3	76.8	51.6	53.9	38.4
Bottom	37.9	29.8	46.5	7.3	95.9	16.8
Nitrito **						
Surface	2 1	2 5	1.2			
Bottom	2.0	2.5	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.5
Doccom	2.0	1.4	4.1	1.8	2,8	1.4
Silicate **						
Surface	709.5	948.4	1025.7	871.1	804.4	681.4
Bottom	730.6	670.9	871.1	351.3	1405.0	358,3
Phoenhate **						
Surface	6.0	14 4	6.0	11 /	5.4	0.0
Bottom	7.8	13 2	10.9	11.4	5.4	9.0
DOLLOW	1.0	13.2	10.8	15.0	9.9	7.8
pH						
Surface	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.7
Bottom	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.0
Turbidity +						
Surface	9 /	1. 1.	10.0	5 0	7.0	
Bottom	15.0	32 0	22.5	5.3	7.3	7.0
Doctom	13.0	52.0	23.3	33.0	14.0	21.0
Total Solids *						
Surface	16.8	9.2	11.4	4.4	6.0	11.4
Bottom	25.8	54.4	69.2	53.4	21.6	33.4
Settleshle Solide *						
Surface	10 4	2.0	5.9	0.0	0.1	
Bottom	13.0	26.0	39.6	20.8	0.4	3.8
200000	13.0	20.0	37.0	23.9	0.0	12.6
Secchi disc (m)	1.1	0.9	0.9	++	++	1.0
						1.0

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were: (left to right): late flood (0654 hr), maximum ebb (1000 hr), maximum flood (1600 hr), maximum ebb (2200 hr), maximum flood (0400 hr) and maximum ebb (0900 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr station J251, Ft. Johnson, August, 1973.

SUMMER:

Parameter Time: 0630^+ 0930 1530 2030 0230 0630 Water Temp. (°C) Surface 29.0 29.1 29.8 29.3 29.1 28.0 28.7 Salinity (°/oo) Surface 11.4 15.5 16.3 14.1 16.3 11.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Sutface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 7.8 Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate **		2-3 August 1973								
Water Temp. ($^{\circ}$ C) Surface 29.0 29.1 29.8 29.3 28.9 29.8 Bottom 28.0 28.8 29.3 29.1 28.0 28.7 Salinity ($^{\circ}$ /oo) Surface 11.4 15.5 16.3 14.1 16.3 11.1 Bottom 11.8 21.8 23.7 20.3 23.4 15.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 47.9 43.8 145.0 42.1 60.3 50.1 Bottom 61.3 47.7 35.2 65.8 65.1 52.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Bottom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Silface ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 PH Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Total Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Parameter	Time: 0630 ⁺	0930	1530	2030	0230	0630			
Surface Bottom 29.0 28.0 29.1 28.8 29.3 29.3 29.1 28.0 28.9 28.7 Salinity (°/oo) Surface Bottom 11.4 15.5 16.3 14.1 16.3 11.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 11.4 15.5 16.3 14.1 16.3 11.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 47.9 43.8 145.0 42.1 60.3 50.1 Bottom 61.3 47.7 35.2 65.8 65.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Phosphate ** Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 PH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7	Water Temp. (°C)									
Bottom 28.0 28.8 29.3 29.1 28.0 28.7 Salinity (°/oo) Surface Bottom 11.4 15.5 16.3 14.1 16.3 11.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 47.9 43.8 145.0 42.1 60.3 50.1 Bottom 61.3 47.7 35.2 65.8 65.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 7.7 11.5 122.7 1405.0 702.5 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8	Surface	29.0	29 1	20 8	29.3	28.9	29.8			
Salinity (°/oo) Surface 11.4 15.5 16.3 14.1 16.3 11.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 23.7 20.3 23.4 15.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Bottom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Bottom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Stificate ** Surface 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 <t< td=""><td>Bottom</td><td>28.0</td><td>28.8</td><td>29.3</td><td>29.1</td><td>28.0</td><td>28.7</td><td></td></t<>	Bottom	28.0	28.8	29.3	29.1	28.0	28.7			
Surface Bottom 11.4 11.8 15.5 21.8 16.3 23.7 14.1 20.3 16.3 23.4 11.1 15.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.5 4.8 4.9 5.7 4.8 5.3 4.9 5.1 5.4 5.5 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 4.5 61.3 4.7 47.7 3.8 35.2 5.8 65.8 60.3 65.1 50.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 7.7 13.3 7.3 7.3 8.7 8.7 15.0 3.8 4.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 4.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1405.0 1327.7 1405.0 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 27.6 8.4 PH Surface 7.0 7.7 7.6 7.7 7.9 7.1 7.4 7.6 7.8 7.8 Furbidity + Surface 5.2 2.0 2.6 2.0 12.0 2.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 4.3 4.0 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Total Solids * Surface 14.6 13.0 14.8 26.2 15.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 86.6	Salinity (⁰ /00)									
Bottom 11.8 21.8 23.7 20.3 23.4 15.1 Dissolved Oxygen * Surface 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 47.9 43.8 145.0 42.1 60.3 50.1 Bottom 61.3 47.7 35.2 65.8 65.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Silicate ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.8 7.8	Surface	11.4	15.5	16.3	14.1	16.3	11.1			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bottom	11.8	21.8	23.7	20.3	23.4	15.1			
Surface Bottom 4.3 4.8 5.7 5.3 5.1 5.5 Nitrate ** Surface 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 47.9 43.8 145.0 42.1 60.3 50.1 Nitrite ** Surface 61.3 47.7 35.2 65.8 65.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Silicate ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 PH 5.6 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom <td>Dissolved Oxygen *</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Dissolved Oxygen *									
Bottom 4.5 4.9 4.8 4.9 5.1 5.4 Nitrate ** Surface 47.9 43.8 145.0 42.1 60.3 50.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Southom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 PH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Rottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 Bottom	Surface	4.3	4.8	57	5.3	5 1	5 5			
Nitrate ** Surface Bottom 47.9 61.3 43.8 47.7 145.0 35.2 42.1 65.8 60.3 65.1 50.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface Bottom 10.2 7.7 13.3 7.3 7.3 7.7 8.7 11.5 15.0 12.7 3.8 7.8 Silicate ** Surface Bottom 1222.4 1405.0 1405.0 1327.7 1405.0 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface Bottom 22.8 18.6 23.4 31.2 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 27.6 8.4 PH Surface Bottom 7.0 7.7 7.6 7.7 7.9 7.1 7.4 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.8 7.8 Furbidity + Surface Bottom 5.2 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface Bottom 14.6 13.0 14.8 7.0 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 7.6 14.4 7.6	Bottom	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.4			
Surface Bottom 47.9 61.3 43.8 47.7 145.0 35.2 42.1 65.8 60.3 65.1 50.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface Bottom 10.2 7.7 13.3 7.7 7.3 11.5 8.7 12.7 15.0 19.8 3.8 4.8 Silicate ** Surface Bottom 1222.4 1405.0 1405.0 1327.7 1405.0 - 1405.0 702.5 435.6 435.6 Phosphate ** Surface Bottom 22.8 18.6 23.4 31.2 31.2 120.0 15.6 25.8 27.6 8.4 8.4 18.0 PH - - 1405.0 18.0 18.0 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 Furbidity + Surface Bottom 5.2 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.7 4.1 4.3 4.3 Cotal Solids * Surface Bottom 13.0 7.0 7.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Nitrate **									
Bottom 61.3 47.7 35.2 65.8 65.1 62.4 Nitrite ** Surface 10.2 13.3 7.3 8.7 15.0 3.8 Bottom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0	Surface	47.9	43.8	145.0	42.1	60.3	50 1			
Nitrite ** Surface Bottom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Rottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 Turbidity + Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Bottom	61.3	47.7	35.2	65.8	65.1	62.4			
Surface Bottom 10.2 7.7 13.3 11.5 7.3 12.7 8.7 11.9 15.0 9.8 3.8 4.8 Silicate ** Surface Bottom 1222.4 1222.4 1405.0 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 435.6 Phosphate ** Surface Bottom 22.8 18.6 23.4 31.2 31.2 120.0 15.6 25.8 27.6 8.4 8.4 Phosphate ** Surface Bottom 7.0 7.7 7.6 7.7 7.9 7.1 7.4 7.6 7.7 7.8 8.0 7.8 PH Surface Bottom 5.2 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.7 4.1 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.0 Cotal Solids * Surface Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Cotal Solids * Surface Bottom 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 36.6	Nitrite **									
Bottom 7.7 11.5 12.7 11.9 9.8 4.8 Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 Iurbidity + Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Cotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4	Surface	10.2	13.3	7.3	8 7	15.0	3.0			
Silicate ** Surface 1222.4 1405.0 1025.7 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Cotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Bottom	7.7	11.5	12.7	11.9	9.8	4.8			
Surface Bottom 1222.4 885.2 1405.0 1405.0 1025.7 1327.7 1405.0 - 1405.0 1405.0 435.6 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface Bottom 22.8 18.6 23.4 31.2 31.2 120.0 15.6 25.8 27.6 27.0 8.4 8.4 pH 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface Bottom 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 rurbidity + Surface Bottom 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Fotal Solids * Surface Bottom 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Silicate **									
Bottom 885.2 1405.0 1327.7 - 1405.0 702.5 Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0	Surface	1222.4	1405 0	1025 7	1405 0	1405 0	125 6			
Phosphate ** Surface 22.8 23.4 31.2 15.6 27.6 8.4 Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 Turbidity + Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Bottom	885.2	1405.0	1327.7	-	1405.0	702.5			
Surface Bottom 22.8 18.6 23.4 31.2 31.2 120.0 15.6 25.8 27.6 27.0 8.4 18.0 pH	Phosphate **									
Bottom 18.6 31.2 120.0 25.8 27.0 18.0 pH	Surface	22.8	23 4	31.2	15 6	27 6	0 /			
pH Surface 7.0 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.7 8.0 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 Iurbidity + Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Bottom	18.6	31.2	120.0	25.8	27.0	18.0			
Surface Bottom 7.0 7.7 7.6 7.7 7.9 7.1 7.4 7.6 7.7 7.8 8.0 7.8 Turbidity + Surface Bottom 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Surface Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface Bottom 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	DH									
Bottom 7.0 7.0 7.3 7.4 7.7 8.0 Bottom 7.7 7.7 7.1 7.6 7.8 7.8 Furbidity + Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Surface	7.0	7 6	7 0	7 /	7 7	0.0			
Turbidity + Surface 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Bottom	7.7	7.7	7.1	7.6	7.8	7.8			
Surface Bottom 5.2 4.6 12.0 4.7 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	furbidity +									
Bottom 5.2 4.0 12.0 4.1 4.3 Bottom 5.5 23.0 20.0 18.0 6.1 14.0 Fotal Solids * Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Surface	5.2	1. 6	12.0	4 7	4 1	1.2			
Surface 14.6 14.8 26.2 15.2 18.6 14.4 Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Bottom	5.5	23.0	20.0	18.0	6.1	4.3			
Surface14.614.826.215.218.614.4Bottom13.073.043.044.625.436.6	Cotal Solids *									
Bottom 13.0 73.0 43.0 44.6 25.4 36.6	Surface	14.6	14 9	26.2	15.2	19 6	14 4			
	Bottom	13.0	73.0	43.0	44.6	25.4	36.6			
Settleable Solids *	ettleable Solide *									
Surface (2 10 66 19 50 00	Surface	4.2	1.0	6.6	1 0	E O				
Bottom 1.6 40.9 13.8 13.2 0.0 3.2	Bottom	4.2	40.9	13.8	12.0	5.0	3.2			
1.0 40.8 13.8 13.2 9.0 16.0		1.0	40.8	13.0	13.2	9.0	16.0			
ecchi disc (m) 1.1 1.2 0.7 ++ ++ ++	ecchi disc (m)	1.1	1.2	0.7	++	++	++			

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): early flood (0630 hr), maximum flood (0930 hr), maximum ebb (1530 hr), maximum flood (2030 hr), late ebb (0230 hr) and early flood (0630 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, November, 1973.

FALL:

	1-2 November 1973									
Parameter	Time: 0630 †	0830	1530	2130	0330	0630				
Water Temp (⁰ C)										
Surface	18.6	-	-	-	-	-				
Bottom	18.6	-	-	-	-	-				
Salinity (°/oo)										
Surface	21.5	21.4	23.1	21.9	21.4	21.8				
Bottom	21.5	28.5	29.3	29.3	28.4	24.7				
Dissolved Oxygen *										
Surface	8.1	7.2	8.8	7.6	7.5	7.1				
Bottom	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.1				
Nitrate **										
Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Bottom	6.9	-	-	-	-	-				
Nitrite **										
Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Bottom	5.7	-	-	-	-	-				
Silicate **		Sector Contractor	1000 C							
Surface	569.0	393.4	653.3	231.8	449.6					
Bottom	941.4	400.4	519.9	885.2	252.9	695.5				
Phosphate **					0.0	10 6				
Surface	24.6	12.0	22.2	3.0	9.0	12.0				
Bottom	27.0	19.8	27.0	14.4	19.2	30.0				
pH		-		(7		67				
Surface	6.5	6.2	6.5	6./	6.2	6.7				
Bottom	6.6	6.2	6.5	6.1	0.3	0.7				
Turbidity +				10.0	0.5	24				
Surface	4.3	3.6	3.0	10.0	9.5	5.4				
Bottom	4.9	-	30.0	9.0	41.0	5.0				
Total Solids *										
Surface		42.0	100.0	64.1	1/0 6	52.2				
Bottom	47.6	70.0	102.8	-	149.0	33.2				
Settleable Solids *				20.0						
Surface	-	0.4	21 1	28.9	56 /	12 9				
Bottom	9.2	21.6	34.4	-	50.4	12.0				
Secchi disc (m)	1.3	1.3	++	++	++	1.4				

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures. +Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): early flood (0630 hr), maximum flood (0830 hr), maximum ebb (1530 hr), maximum flood (2130 hr), maximum ebb (0330 hr), and late ebb (0630 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, February, 1974.

WINTER:

				11-12 Febru	ary 1974		
Parameter	Time:	0642†	0830	1430	2030	0330	0630
Water Temp, (°C)							
Surface		13.8	13.7	14.4	13.6	16.0	12.0
Bottom		13.2	14.2	14.2	13.7	14.2	13.1
Salinity (°/oo)							
Surface		7.2	9.3	12.3	8.1	12.1	7.5
Bottom		7.7	17.1	19.0	17.3	26.4	10.5
Dissolved Oxygen *							
Surface		8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.7	8.5
Bottom		8.6	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.2
Nitrate **							
Surface		-	-	-	-	_	-
Bottom		-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrite **							
Surface		-	-	-		-	-
Bottom		-	-	-	-	-	-
Silicate **							
Surface	1	1960.0	2311.3	2551.0	1601.8	871.1	28.1
Bottom	1	2205.8	1180.2	864.1	1643.9	-	2170.8
Phosphate **							
Surface		13.2	26.4	43.2	27.6	32.4	22.8
Bottom		20.4	36.0	24.6	27.6	-	27.6
pH							
Surface		6.7	7.5	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.0
Bottom		7.5	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0
Turbidity +							
Surface		7.4	7.2	8.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Bottom		9.4	7.4	10.0	9.0	19.0	8.0
Total Solids *							
Surface		23.2	27.6	-	24.4	37.2	18.4
Bottom		28.4	74.0	-	100.8	164.4	29.6
Settleable Solids *							
Surface		2.4	4.4	-	0.8	9.6	3.2
Bottom		4.0	30.4	-	44.4	92.8	6.8
Secchi disc (m)		0.7	1.0	1.0	++	++	++

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

⁺Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): early flood (0642 hr), maximum flood (0830 hr), maximum ebb (1430 hr), maximum flood (2030 hr), late ebb (0330 hr) and early flood (0630 hr).
Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, May, 1974.

	13-14 May 1974				
Parameter	Time: 1500 †	2200	0400	1000	
Water Temp. (^O C)					
Surface	23.5	22.9	23.2	23.8	
Bottom	23.3	22.8	23.0	23.6	
Salinity (0/00)					
Surface	13.7	12.7	13.7	12.4	
Bottom	28.7	28.5	20.1	23.1	
Dissolved Oxygen *					
Surface	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	
Bottom	6.5	6.1	6.7	5.8	
Nitrate **					
Surface	16.8	19.0	16.9	17.0	
Bottom	17.7	2.2	13.4	5.4	
Nitrite **					
Surface	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.0	
Bottom	3.3	2.0	2.0	3.7	
Silicate **					
Surface	1327.7	1341.8	1327.7	1229.4	
Bottom	555.0	555.0	948.4	779.8	
Phosphate **					
Surface	13.2	13.2	18.0	18.0	
Bottom	19.2	24.0	33.6	30.0	
pH					
Surface	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	
Bottom	6.6	7.1	6.9	7.2	
Turbidity +					
Surface	7.0	6.0	12.0	6.0	
Bottom		15.0	9.0	11.0	
Total Solids *					
Surface	27.6	20.8		-	
Bottom	65.2		61.2	-	
Settleable Solids *					
Surface	6.8	0.8	-	-	
Bottom	4.4	-	3.6	-	
Secchi disc (m)	1.5	++	++	1.7	

SPRING:

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): maximum ebb (1500 hr), maximum flood (2200 hr), maximum ebb (0400 hr), and maximum flood (1000 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, July, 1974.

			1-2 July 1974		
Parameter	Time: 1500 †	2100	0300	0900	1530
Water Temp (⁰ C)					
Surface	27 6	27 1	26.0	26.0	20 5
Bottom	27.0	27.1	26.8	26.9	28.5
boccom	27.0	20.7	27.0	27.3	27.4
Salinity (⁰ /oo)					
Surface	16.7	20.7	14.9	17.5	15.3
Bottom	23.8	28.0	21.3	23.9	22.5
Dissolved Oxygen *					
Surface	6.9	7.0	6 1	6.2	
Bottom	6.1	6.5	6.0	6.3	6.3
					010
Nitrate **					
Surface	36.8	17.3	16.9	12.3	30.9
Bottom	11.6	-	14.1	13.1	6.2
Nitrite **					
Surface	3.1	0.9	3.4	3.1	3.4
Bottom	3.1	-	3.4	2.7	3.0
Silicate **					
Surface	1104 2	409 9	925 0	707 (1055 0
Bottom	583.1	238.9	772.8	667.4	1355.8
Phosphate **					
Surface	-	-	-	31.0	-
Bottom	-	63.0	-	-	-
pH					
Surface	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.0	7.1
Bottom	6.5	6.8	6.9	7.1	6.4
Turbidity +					
Surface	5.7	4 1	27	3.0	4.0
Bottom	23.0	9.7	24.0	8.3	9.6
Total Calida #					
Surface	20 6	66.0	20.4	25.0	
Bottom	29.0	00.0	28.4	35.2	35.6
BOLLOM	/4.8	90.4	108.4	66.8	91.2
Settleable Solids *					
Surface	10.0	43.2	3.2	29.6	8.4
Bottom	36.2	50.8	88.4	32.4	36.8
Secchi disc (m)	1.3	++	++	1 2	1.2
				1.1.6	1.5

SUMMER:

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

H Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.
Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): maximum flood (1500 hr), maximum ebb (2100 hr), maximum flood (0300 hr), maximum ebb (0900 hr), and maximum flood (1530 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, November, 1974.

FALL:

			4-5 November 19	74	
Parameter	Time: 0700 +	1330	1930	0224	0712
Water Temp, (^O C)					
Surface	20.3	21.3	20.4	21.2	20.3
Bottom	20.5	20.9	21.0	20.9	21.5
Salinity (°/oo)					
Surface	22.2	26.2	22.5	23.7	19.6
Bottom	27.6	30.1	24.6	27.8	22.5
Dissolved Oxygen *					
Surface	5.8	6.9	6.2	6.1	6.1
Bottom	6.0	6.5	6.1	6.3	6.1
Nitrate **					
Surface	38.9	26.7	26.8	26.1	28.1
Bottom	28.7	19.8	26.1	22.9	25.3
Nitrite **					
Surface	4.5	4.8	2.6	2.6	2.0
Bottom	4.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.0
Silicate **					
Surface	836.0	723.6	850.0	892.2	1145.1
Bottom	32.2	498.8	821.9	653.3	878.1
Phosphate **					
Surface	33.0	100.0	35.0	103.0	35.0
Bottom	155.0	85.0	65.0	67.0	61.0
рН					
Surface	7.3	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.5
Bottom	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.5
Turbidity +					
Surface	5.9	10.0	5.0	5.0	4.0
Bottom	4.6	12.0	22.0	12.0	6.0
Total Solids *					
Surface	109.2	65.2	50.4	48.4	45.2
Bottom	200.8	130.0	100.4	71.2	66.0
Settleable Solids *			1000		
Surface	73.6	14.8	6.0	2.8	11.2
Bottom	127.2	72.8	42.4	17.2	17.2
Secchi disc (m)	1.2	0.9	++	++	1.3

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures. + Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): maximum flood (0700 hr), maximum ebb (1330 hr), maximum flood (1930 hr), maximum ebb (0224 hr), and maximum flood (0712 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, February, 1975.

WINTER:

	12-13 February 1975				
Parameter	Time: 2130 ⁺	0330	0930	1624	
Water Temp. (^O C)					
Surface	12.0	11 4	11.6	11.5	
Bottom	12.3	12.0	12.8	12.0	
Salinity (0/00)					
Surface	11.2	7.9	10.1	11.4	
Bottom	26.4	8.1	30.8	12.6	
Dissolved Oxygen *					
Surface	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.1	
Bottom	8.5	9.1	8.2	8.9	
Nitrate **					
Surface	91.1	163.5	190.3	134.9	
Bottom	56.5	211.9	29.4	141.1	
Nitrite **					
Surface	2.4	3.8	4.7	4.1	
Bottom	2.0	4.4	2.1	4.9	
Silicate **					
Surface	653.3	562.0	1067.8	885.2	
Bottom	435.6	1095.9	267.0	1018.6	
Phosphate **					
Surface		-	30.8	-	
Bottom		43.5	131.0	67.5	
pH					
Surface	7.2	6.8	7.4	6.4	
Bottom	7.8	6.7	8.0	6.6	
Turbidity +					
Surface	7.4	11.0	8.1	8.3	
Bottom	16.0	11.0	50.0	9.6	
Total Solids *					
Surface	22.0	24.8	-	26.0	
Bottom	58.0	25.2	177.6	51.2	
Settleable Solids *					
Surface	2.0	2.8	-	3.2	
Bottom	4.8	6.8	73.6	22.8	
Secchi disc (m)	++	++	0.9	0.8	

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): slack before ebb (2130 hr), late ebb (0330 hr), slack before ebb (0930 hr), and slack before flood (1624 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, May, 1975.

C	Ð	D	TN	C.
0	£	n.	114	U .
_	_			_

		13-14 May	1975	
Parameter	Time: 2200 +	0500	1000	1612
Water Temp, (°C)				
Surface	22.5	22.5	24.0	24.1
Bottom	22.1	22.4	22.1	23.0
Salinity (°/00)				
Surface	22.9	10.2	16.7	8.3
Bottom	30.4	13.9	27.3	11.0
Dissolved Oxygen *				
Surface	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.2
Bottom	6.7	5 5	6.1	6.8
boccom	0.7	5.5	0.1	0.0
Nitrate **				
Surface	68.2	93.9	169.1	53.3
Bottom	77.1	85.3	50.5	36.6
Nitrito **				
Surface	3.9	2.7	1.0	1.3
Bottom	2.0	4.3	0.6	1.8
boccom	2.0	4.5	0.0	
Silicate **				
Surface	709.5	674.4	878.1	442.6
Bottom	323.2	779.8	442.6	386.4
Phosphate **				
Surface	42.0	22.5	35.5	76.5
Bottom	57.0	80.0	73.0	86.5
pH		10.0		
Surface	7.3	6.9	6.9	6.9
Bottom	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.1
Turbidity +				
Surface	44.0	4.9	4.6	6.0
Bottom	12.0	8.0	14.0	8.7
m . 1 0 1/1 4				
Total Solids *		17.6	20 6	20.0
Surface		17.0	29.0	50.0
Bottom		31.0	0.00	52.4
Settleable Solids *				
Surface		0.8	1.2	6.8
Bottom	-	6.0	11.2	8.4
Secchi disc (m)	++	++	1.7	1.1

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.
+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): slack before ebb (2200 hr), slack before flood (0500 hr), slack before ebb (1000 hr), and slack before flood (1612 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, July, 1975.

	2-3 July 1975					
Parameter	Time: 1448 †	2200	0300	1000		
Water Temp, (⁰ C)						
Surface	27.8	27 5	27.0	20.0		
Bottom	27.6	27.5	27.0	28.2		
		27.0	27.1	27.4		
Salinity (°/oo)						
Surface	22.5	14.5	15.6	13.2		
Bottom	30.0	17.7	28.2	22.0		
Dissolved Orwann *						
Surface						
Bottom	0.0	6.1	5.9	5.9		
BOLLOW	2.2	6.3	5.5	4.9		
Nitrate **						
Surface	28.8	18.6	23.0	14.6		
Bottom	9.1	14.2	17.7	26.3		
Nitrite **						
Surface	3.8	1.0	1.5			
Bottom	1 7	2.2	1.5	0.8		
Docton	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.0		
Silicate **						
Surface	871.1	498.8	604.2	491 8		
Bottom	259.9	449.6	337.2	274.0		
Phosphate **						
Surface	22.5	0.0	15			
Bottom	30 5	10.0	0.5	0.0		
	50.5	19.0	0.0	25.5		
pH						
Surface	7.9	6.9	6.7	6.5		
Bottom	7.9	6.6	7.3	6.8		
Turbidity +						
Surface	4.2	2 7	2.6			
Bottom	6.7	2.1	2.0	3.4		
	0.,	5.5	5.1	6.1		
fotal Solids *						
Surface	60.0	_	26.0			
Bottom	100.0	-	-			
Settleable Solida *						
Surface	0.2		2.0			
Bottom	46 4	-	2.0	-		
Joccom	40.44		-	-		
Secchi disc (m)	1.7	++	++	1.7		
				**/		

SUMMER:

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): slack before ebb (1448 hr), slack before flood (2200 hr), slack before ebb (0300 hr), and slack before flood (1000 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, November, 1975.

		_	11-12
Parameter	Time:	1500 †	21
Nater Temp. (^O C)			
Surface		20.2	21
Bottom		21.5	21
Salinity (⁰ /00)			
Surface		12.7	12
Bottom		28.4	22
Dissolved Oxygen *			
Surface		8.1	7
Bottom		7.1	
Nitrate **			
Surface		28.3	41
Bottom		19.7	22
Nitrite **			
Surface		1.5	2
Bottom		1.7	2
Viliante ++			

FALL:

	11-12 November 1975				
Parameter	Time:	1500 †	2130	0330	0930
Water Temp. (^O C)					
Surface		20.2	21.5	21.1	21.7
Bottom		21.5	21.3	21.5	21.4
Salinity (⁰ /oo)					
Surface		12.7	12.2	13.0	12.4
Bottom		28.4	22.2	28.9	17.5
Dissolved Oxygen *					-
Surface		8.1	7.6	7.6	7.5
Bottom		7.1	-	7.1	6.8
Nitrate **					20 (
Surface		28.3	41.0	22.8	39.0
Bottom		19.7	22.0	14.4	36.5
Nitrite **					
Surface		1.5	2.4	1.7	2.0
Bottom		1.7	2.8	1.4	3.1
Silicate **					
Surface		850.0	772.8	519.8	934.3
Bottom		442.6	484.7	330.2	885.2
Phosphate **					
Surface		57.0	34.5	36.0	36.0
Bottom		34.5	40.5	37.5	49.5
pH					
Surface		7.1	7.1	7.2	7.6
Bottom		7.6	7.1	7.3	7.4
Turbidity +					
Surface		4.9	3.9	3.4	3.8
Bottom		5.2	6.3	5.2	4.2
Total Solids *					
Surface		32.0	-	25.2	32.0
Bottom		82.4	-	74.4	-
Settleable Solids *					
Surace		4.4		6.8	6.8
Bottom		32.8		26.8	-
Secchi disc (m)		1.8	++	++	1.9
				and the second sec	and a second second

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): late flood (1500 hr), late ebb (2130 hr), late flood (0330 hr), and late ebb (0930 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, February, 1976.

	10-11 February 1976					
rarameter	Time: 1530 †	2200	0430	1100		
Water Temp. (°C)						
Surface	10.3	10.2	0.0	10.4		
Bottom	10.8	10.5	9.8	10.6		
	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.9		
Salinity (º/oo)						
Surface	19.7	15.0	16.3	12.0		
Bottom	28.7	23.9	29 4	23.6		
			~2.4	23.0		
Dissolved Oxygen *						
Surface	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.5		
Bottom	9.4	7.5	9.3	9.3		
Nitrate **						
Surface	29.9	57.4	-	45.6		
Bottom	17.0	34.2	20.7	38.6		
Nitrite **						
Surface	1.3	2.1	-	1.0		
Bottom	1.5	1.5	1.3	3.4		
Ciliante to						
Surface	177 7					
Bottom	4/1.1	772.8	702.5	519.8		
Boccom	498.8	709.5	428.5	337.2		
Phosphate **						
Surface	18 5	27.0	00.0			
Bottom	15.0	28.0	28.0	6.5		
	13.0	28.0	14.5	67.5		
pH						
Surface	7.2	7.0	8.0	7 7		
Bottom	7.8	7.7	7.3	/./		
			1.5	0.1		
Turbidity +						
Surface	4.8	5.7	4.5	6.6		
Bottom	5.5	9.5	7.3	5.9		
			113	5.5		
Total Solids *						
Surface	62.0	61.2	-	-		
Bottom	108.4	-	-	-		
Settleable Solids *						
Surface	18.0	30.0	-	-		
Bottom	62.0	-	-	-		
cooki dia ()						
secchi disc (m)	1.4	++	++	1.6		

WINTER:

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures. + Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): early ebb (1530 hr), early flood (2200 hr), early ebb (0430 hr), and early flood (1100 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, May, 1976.

	11-12 May 1976					
Parameter	Time: 1800 +	0030	0630	1230		
Inter Temp (°C)						
Surface	21.8	22.3	21.8	24.3		
Bottom	21.3	22.0	21.4	24.1		
Salinity (⁰ /00)			22.0	20 5		
Surface	28.1	20.9	23.0	20.5		
Bottom	31.3	21.7	30.6	21.2		
Dissolved Oxygen *			1.2	5.8		
Surface	6.6	5.9	4.2	5.7		
Bottom	6.9	5.7	4.2	5.7		
Nitrate **		21.2	40.2	59.2		
Surface	20.7	21.3	40.2	50.0		
Bottom	12.7	37.4	20.3	50.0		
Nitrite **			<i>c</i> 1	7 3		
Surface	3.1	2.5	0.4	6.0		
Bottom	1.7	5.0	4.5	0.0		
Silicate **		200 0	759 7	702.5		
Surface	463.6	200.0	337.2	618.2		
Bottom	189.7	123.0	557.2	01012		
Phosphate **	0.0	0.0	4.5	33.0		
Surface	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.5		
Bottom	0.0	0.0	0.0			
pН	7.0	7 1	7 7	7.5		
Surface	7.9	7 7	8.1	7.5		
Bottom	7.0	/./				
Turbidity +	1.2	6.6	4.2	4.9		
Surface	4.3	9.2	25.0	19.0		
Bottom	21.0	2.2				
Total Solids *			97.2	78.0		
Surface	161 2	103.6	168.0	107.6		
Bottom	101.2	.105.0				
Settleable Solids *			20.4	5.6		
Surface	3.6	30 4	106.0	16.4		
Bottom	3.0	30.4	10010			
Couchi dian (m)	1.1	++	1.1	1.2		

SPRING:

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

+ Fio - Formazili furbidity units ++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures. + Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): late flood (1800 hr), late ebb (0030 hr), late flood (0630 hr), and late ebb (1230 hr).

Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, July, 1976.

C	11	ы	N	17	D:	
0	υ	Ľ	11	Ŀ.	IX.	

Parameter	13-14 July 1976			
	Time: 2212 +	0442	1030	1630
Water Temp. (°C)				
Surface	28.1	27.7	28.1	28 5
Bottom	27.2	27.9	27.3	28.0
Salinity (0/00)				
Surface	17.3	7.8	13.3	8.7
Bottom	32.3	10.3	30.0	10.9
Dissolved Oxygen *				
Surface	5.8	5.2	6.2	6.1
Bottom	6.4	5.2	6.1	5.5
Nitrate **				
Surface	51.5	43.3	51.2	44.8
. Bottom	-	59.8		31.4
Nitrite **				
Surface	4.5	3.9	3.4	2.8
Bottom	-	4.2	-	2.9
Silicate **				
Surface	540.9	407.4	470.7	267.0
Bottom	154.6	491.8	140.5	231.8
Phosphate **				
Surface	24.0	48.0	17.0	43.0
Bottom	136.0	25.5	246.0	39.0
pH				
Surface	7.7	7.1	6.7	7.6
Bottom	7.9	8.2	7.3	6.5
Turbidity +				
Surface	3.0	5.0	3.0	7.0
Bottom	11.0	7.0	21.0	9.0
Total Solids *				
Surface	-	-	39.6	32.0
Bottom	-		123.6	46.8
Settleable Solids *			17.0	
Surface	-		17.2	0.8
Bottom			51.2	13.6
Secchi disc (m)	++	++	0.9	0.9

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): late flood (2212 hr), late ebb (0442 hr), late flood (1030 hr), and late ebb (1630 hr). Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, November, 1976.

FALL:			-	-	
THLL.	- 14	· A			
	- 12	27			
	-			-	

	8-9 November 1976				
Parameter	Time: 2130 †	0530	0930	1630	
Jatar Tomp (00)					
Surface	12 0	13.2	13.4	13.8	
Bettem	15 1	16.9	15.1	14.5	
BOLLOM	13.1	10.0	13.1	14.5	
Salinity (0/00)					
Surface	12.8	10.3	13.8	12.4	
Bottom	25.9	13.9	21.8	15.4	
issolved Oxygen *					
Surface	9.9	9.6	9.2	9.3	
Bottom	9.1	9.2	8.5	9.2	
Nitrate **	(7)	(0.0	<i>cc</i> 1	12 0	
Surface	67.1	68.8	00.1	43.0	
Bottom	30.8	65.2	23.8	64.4	
Nitrite **					
Surface	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.5	
Bottom	1.8	3.4	1.8	2.8	
Cilianto ##					
Silicate an	709 5	892 2	962 4	941.4	
Battace	0/9 /	1032 7	807.9	1046.7	
BOLLOW	940.4	1052.7	007.7	1040.7	
Phosphate **					
Surface	20.0	100.5	18.0	10.5	
Bottom	7.5	22.0	31.5	24.0	
рĦ					
Surface	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.4	
Bottom	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.4	
furbidity +	6.1	0.0	5.2	7.0	
Surface	0.1	6.3	13.0	6.3	
Bottom	0.9	0.3	13.0	0.3	
Total Solids *					
Surface	31.2	-		23.6	
Bottom	83.6	-	-	39.6	
Settleable Solids *					
Surface	2.0			4.8	
Bottom	22.0			14.4	
DOCCOM					
Secchi disc (m)	++	++	1.4	1.1	

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

+ Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these were (left to right): slack before ebb (2130 hr), slack before flood (0530 hr), slack before ebb (0930 hr), and slack before flood (1630 hr). Appendix Table 3a. (Continued). Twenty-five hr Station J251, Ft. Johnson, February, 1977.

Parameter	1-2 February 1977			
	Time: 1854 +	0100	0730	1348
Water Temp. (⁰ C)				
Surface	5.6	4.8	1.6	
Bottom	5.8	5.2	5.9	5.7
Salinity (0/00)				
Surface	14.8	12 5	16.2	10.4
Bottom	26.9	16.3	10.2	13.4
	2017	10.5	20.9	15.2
Dissolved Oxygen *				
Surface	11.9	11.1	11.1	11 5
Bottom	9.9	11.2	8.7	11.2
Nitrate **				
Surface	107.6	110.8	109.5	-
Bottom		96.8	27.0	162.3
Nitrite **				
Surface	0.6	0.0		
Bottom	0.0	0.8	1.1	-
DOLLOW		0.8	0.0	0.8
Silicate **				
Surface	463.6	533.9	681.4	428 5
Bottom	245.9	632.2	267.0	491.8
Dhoophata tt				
rnosphate as				
Surface	11.0	11.0	24.0	21.0
DOLLOW	10.0	25.5	12.0	17.0
рН				
Surface	7.4	7.3	7.4	7 5
Bottom	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.6
Turbidity +				
Curfeee	8.0		and the second se	
Bottom	8.2	9.6	6.7	10.0
BOLLOM	7.3	8.0	9.8	19.0
Total Solids *				
Surface	-	41 2		26.0
Bottom	_	60.0	57 2	55.0
		00.0	51.2	55.2
Settleable Solids *				
Surface	-	12.0	-	0.4
Bottom	-	25.6	21.2	10.0
Secchi disc (m)			1.4	
and and (m)	17	++	1.6	1.3

WINTER:

* mg/liter

** µg/liter

+ FTU - Formazin Turbidity Units

++ Readings in this column taken at night, precluding secchi disc measures.

Times of sampling based on 24-hr system. Respective tide stages for these times were (left to right): slack before ebb (1854 hr), slack before flood (0100 hr), slack before ebb (0730 hr), and slack before flood (1348 hr).